TAB 195

Coopers &Lybrand Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P.

600 Grant Sizeet 35th Floor Phasburgh Pennsylvania 11 219 - 2000

felephone (412) 355-6000 facsimile (412) 355-8889

a professional services firm

September 22, 1997

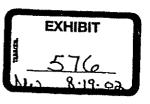
To the Board of Trustees of Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation:

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation and affiliates (AHERF) for the year ended June 30, 1997, we considered AHERFs internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements. Although our audit was not designed to provide assurance on the internal control structure, we noted certain matters involving the internal control structure and its operations, and are submitting for your consideration related recommendations designed to help AHERF make improvements and achieve operational efficiencies. Our comments reflect our desire to be of continuing assistance to AHERF.

The accompanying comments and recommendations are intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Trustees, management, and others within the organization and the Department of Health and Human Services

Very truly yours,

Copers , Rephand LLP



CL 042203

# Allegheny Health, Education and Research Foundation Internal Control Observations

# INDEX

General Overview	Pages 1-2
Risk Contracting	3-4
Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations	5-6
Human Resources/Payroll Observations	7-8
Purchasing System Observations	9-10
Off - Balance Sheet Commitments	11
Tachnology Related Observations	12-15

#### General Overview

Fiscal year 1997 has proven to be another challenging year for the AHERF organization. Consistent with AHERFs desire to build a premier integrated healthcare delivery system, the organization continued to expand in 1997. Most notable was the acquisition of a majority of the Graduate Health System as well as the creation of Allegheny University Medical Centers (AUMC), which is now comprised of the newly acquired Forbes Health System, Allegheny Valley Health System and Canonsburg General Hospital. Additionally, AHERF continued to expand its physician network through the acquisition of physician practices including the addition of the physicians that were formerly members of the Penn Group Medical Associates. At June 30, 1997, the AHERF system had approximately 1,000 physicians affiliated through its AIHG subsidiary. Each of these affiliations and acquisitions have strengthened the AHERF system by enhancing its ability to serve its communities, but also, presents challenges relative to integrating operations and managing the financial performance of the system.

1997 was also a momentous year for AHERF with respect to entering the risk sharing arena through its contract with HealthAmerica in the Pittsburgh region. Essentially, beginning in April 1997, AHERF has assumed full financial risk for providing healthcare to approximately 260,000 lives. This contract coupled with the risk sharing contracts that previously existed with US Healthcare and other insurers has elevated the number of covered lives that AHERF is managing to over 500,000. Similar to the affiliations discussed above, entering into full risk contracts of the magnitude that AHERF has assumed presents challenges to the infrastructure of the organization.

The growth discussed above requires significant capital to be successful. This capital must either be provided through enhanced operations which provide for reduced costs to the system and increased revenue and cash collections or the acquisition of additional debt, essentially leveraging the organization's growth. At June 30, 1997, the AHERF system has outstanding debt, excluding recurring liabilities, of \$1.05 billion and unrestricted net assets of approximately \$570 million. Such leveraging has been necessitated because of increased costs in the management of the system, recurring investment in the physician network managed by AHG, externally unfunded research initiatives, continuing issues with the billing and collection of revenue and funds required to support the infrastructure of the AHERF system hospitals. As a result of these issues, the management of cash in the AHERF system has been very demanding throughout the year.

As a result, AHERF has supported a portion of its infrastructure growth by entering into various operating lease commitments. While these commitments provide the necessary equipment to the organization and avoid the recognition of debt in the financial statements, they represent a cash commitment that must be managed by the system. At June 30, 1997, total lease commitments in the AHERF system were approximately \$432 million versus \$248 million at June 30, 1996, with an additional \$100 million of commitments scheduled to close in mid-September through October 1997.

# General Overview (Cont'd)

Overall, AHERF has continued with its mission of building a healthcare system that will be a preeminent provider into the next century. The next year will be a critical year as the organization must begin to realize operational efficiencies as well as revenue enhancements from the affiliations that it has consummated in the past two years, in addition to the extensive physician network that has been assembled. Additionally, medical management processes will need to be enhanced as AHERF has potentially assumed significant risk through the full risk contracts with HealthAmerica and US Healthcare. Lastly, enhancements must continue to be made to the revenue and billing systems to improve the timeliness of cash collections in order for adequate amounts of cash to be available to fund operations, capital and debt obligations.

#### Risk Contracting

AHERF's focus on the development of a network provides challenges beyond the traditional healthcare provider's risks. These risks include, but are certainly not limited to, negotiation of contracts with third-party payors to share in the risks of reimbursement for delivery of care to patients. During fiscal year 1997, AHERF has made a significant investment in such arrangements by assuming the risk of managing care for approximately 285,000 lives, which results in the system's covered lives to being in excess of 500,000.

In connection with building such risk pools with third-party payors, AHERF has assumed a number of additional challenges which include:

- · managing out-of-network care,
- creation and maintenance of adequate information systems to provide financial and operational management with timely and meaningful utilization data,
- negotiating premium levels and understanding marketing strategies,
- reducing costs through identification of operational efficiencies,
- development of medical management policies,
- obtaining appropriate levels of insurance coverage to limit exposure to catastrophic claims,
- · managing the relationships between AHERF and third-party partners such as HealthAmerica and US Healthcare.

Management of AHERF has designated individuals that are responsible for implementing policies and procedures and for building an appropriate monitoring system for these risk agreements. The monitoring system can be characterized as evolving throughout the fiscal year. Based on the results of our current audit procedures, we noted that exposure to significant liabilities over the term of the contracts may exist if they are not managed closely.

We recommend that management continue to allocate resources, both at a finance and operational level, to monitor risk agreements, with a particular focus on premium negotiations and marketing and monitoring of medical management cost to provide care to such patients. Management should also focus on the cost of providing care both inside and outside the network, since this is an area which can also expose the organization. Finally, consideration should be given to the establishment of action plans that provide targeted goals for the system to achieve and provide a baseline for evaluation of the success of the contracts. Targets could also provide comparative statistical information as a means for benchmarking AHERF to other systems that have entered into similar arrangements. Appropriate management tools are essential in order to achieve financial success in such complex agreements.

# **Management Response**

AHERF recognizes that the success of an integrated delivery system depends not only on its ability to coordinate care, but also on its ability to utilize resources to proactively manage health. The goals of AHERF's integrated delivery system include the creation of a continuous

# Risk Contracting (Cont'd)

improvement management process and the implementation of a care delivery model which produces the best return on investment, that is, the best health possible for the covered lives for which it is responsible.

Document 179-8

The focus of initiatives underway include:

- The initial implementation of the integrated care management program; 1)
- 2) The ongoing assessment of the program's effectiveness in achieving targeted outcomes relative to patient quality of life, patient functional status, physician practice, and financial results;
- 3) Collaboration with all of the components of AHERF to ensure the optimal management of patients within the Allegheny system;
- 4) Coordination of the communication and education plans relative to the care management program; and
- 5) The implementation of changes to continuously improve the effectiveness of the

AHERF further recognizes that in order to effectively manage the quality and cost of care for covered risk lives, the system must have access to timely, accurate, and meaningful data across the breadth and depth of the patient/provider/financial interface. The specific information services and financial reporting priorities are as follows:

- a) To ensure that timely and reliable data are available from each of the payors with whom AHERF has risk contracts;
- To provide comprehensive integrated financial and utilization analyses of the data b) from all risk contracts in addition to providing analyses of data from each individual payor;
- To identify and implement an appropriate risk stratification methodology so that c) clinically meaningful comparative data can be provided to individual practices/primary care physicians;
- To determine the level of automated support that can be provided to the d) concurrent care management functions in the short-term;
- To improve the efficiency of providing the data to the health plans which are e) necessary for monitoring the effectiveness of delegated medical management functions and for claims adjudication; and
- To define the long-term information management strategy for care management f) and develop the appropriate implementation plan.

#### Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations

During 1997, the AHERF system has faced constraints associated with reductions in reimbursement from third-party payors and reduced cash flows from these payors. As we reported to you during 1996, the system developed a strategy associated with the centralization of accounts receivable management. This was and continues to be impacted by complexities surrounding the registration, billing and collection processes. We further reported to you last year that we redesigned our audit approach to focus on these processes, and selected a sample of patient accounts and reviewed activity through the admission, billing and collection stages within the revenue cycle of the organization. We continued this same approach during the current year.

Significant improvements were noted in the areas of patient file documentation, more timely billing procedures and assessment of the net realizable value of patient accounts. The area of registration in the Delaware Valley, however, continues to provide the organization with inefficiencies in both the billing and collection process. As recommended in the past, particularly with the increasing volume of managed care agreements and risk sharing contracts, training and education and the possible redesign of the registration process is critical to the proper management of accounts receivable.

Further, it should be noted, that the system's third-party payors, particularly in the Delaware Valley Region, continue to delay the processing of claims for payment, contributing to eash flow issues and increased levels of bad debt reserves for collections.

Given the system affiliations and other influences that the complex healthcare environment imposes, management should continue to focus their attention on providing requisite levels of training to personnel, monitoring the collection process and continuing to make improvements in the areas discussed above.

#### Management Response:

The improvement in the condition of patient accounts receivables during fiscal 1997 reflects the planned benefits derived from the consolidation of the billing and collection functions under a strong, central leadership.

The registration function in Pittsburgh has been under the coordinated direction of a senior director for over a year, whereas the DVR region has only recently been able to benefit from a more coordinated and focused leadership structure. Benefits derived from this structure, which are more fully realized in Pittsburgh but also underway in DVR, include:

#### 1. Automation

Electronic Verification and Edit Approaches - such as HDX, HDS, Combined Bill, and Filenet (for which applications to DVR registration are currently being explored)

į

# Revenue and Accounts Receivable Observations (Cont'd)

- Graphical User Interfaces roll out of ClientBuilder (AGH) and Windows-based registration for AIHG sites
- 2. Process Improvement
  - \* Express Registration
  - Use of Rejected Bill Analyses to modify registration procedures
- 3. Structural Initiatives
  - Training and Education an aggressive training program has been developed around a standardized curriculum reflecting a coordinated patient access philosophy across both hospital and AJHG points of entry. Numerous classes of instruction have been held to standardize registration practices and also to provide updates relating to payor changes, new contracts, etc.
  - Expanded Financial Counseling In 1997, the financial counseling staff at AGH
    was expanded to handle processing of patient liabilities and issues at the point of
    service. This front end attention is particularly vital in intercepting problems
    associated with the complex nature inherent in many managed care arrangements

With the full integration of a centralized leadership presence in the DVR, cohesive structure across the various AHERF affiliated institutions will exist.

#### Human Resources/Payroll Observations

With increased affiliation activities during the past year, increased levels of human resources, multiple benefit plans and a variety of policies and procedures exist. As such, strains on the management of the flow of transactions in both the human resource and payroll departments can occur. The payroll department continues to focus on the consolidation of payroll systems while the human resource area has restructured to identify customer service areas for their employees.

Though there have been improvements in some areas, we have noted similar findings as in prior years. Management has recognized that such findings continue to expose the organization to increased costs due to delays in the processing of information. Quarterly audits have been instituted to identify those business units which have not attempted to institute procedures to reduce such processing delays.

As indicated above, our observations, which are similar to prior years, are straining the organization both from the use of resources and cost management. A summary of our findings include:

- Several hundred manual checks are processed each month as a result of delays in the
  processing of employee status changes, new hire information and various
  adjustments/corrections within the human resources/payroll systems. There are also delays
  in the timely transfer of information related to employee changes/corrections between the
  human resource and payroll departments,
- Time card information is not always verified by the person entering the data to ensure that
  the information is complete and signed for approval,
- Temporary employees are not consistently monitored for re-approval within defined policy periods, and
- Reconciliations of census data used for preparation of the benefit plan liability estimates do not always occur on a timely basis.

Recognizing that the growth of the system can result in a significant increase in the volume of transactions, management should institute action plans and appropriate follow-up procedures to address the improvement of processing transactions to ensure that items, as those indicated above, do not continue.

#### Management's Response:

Management concurs with the recommendations.

Specifically, the Human Resources and Payroll departments will work in tandem to mitigate the delays in the processing of employees status changes. Improvements in the timeliness of processing these changes should dramatically reduce the level of manual checks prepared.

;

## Human Resources/Payroll Observations (Cont'd)

Given the volume of time cards processed (in excess of 300,000 time cards are processed on an annual basis), management believes that the present level of incomplete time card information is acceptable, manageable and does not subject the organization to undue financial risk. However, as management continues to migrate the disparate payroll functions of AHERF's recently acquired affiliates to the centralized payroll area in Pittsburgh, internal controls will be further tightened to reduce the level of time card exceptions.

The processing of paperwork related to the retention of employees temporarily added to the payroll system (e.g., interns) is certainly an area that can be enhanced. However, numerous compensating controls exist (e.g., cost center approval of time card information, workload planning and monitoring mechanisms, budget versus actual temporary employee expense analyses performed at the cost center, operating entity and corporate levels) to ensure that unnecessary temporary employee costs are not incurred. Nonetheless, the Payroll and Human Resources departments will work together with the respective operating units to develop more effective procedures to ensure that this paperwork is processed on a more timely basis.

A number of steps have been taken to ensure that census data used for the actuarial valuation is accurate. Beginning September 16, 1997, we will be sending the actuaries a file of demographic and payroll data on a weekly basis. These files will be extracted and produced by our Information Services department. AHERF's external actuary (Hewitt) will use internal systems to load and reconcile this data and will produce the annual actuarial valuation extract from their own system. This change has the following advantages:

- Hewitt's data will be updated weekly and, therefore, kept current with changes within AHERF.
- This eliminates the manual download/upload processes that were necessary, which caused some of the census problems in the past.
- Edits, errors and warnings have been developed by Hewitt which will run each time a new file is loaded (weekly). This will address issues as they arise during the year rather than a once a year, single effort approach.
- 4. Hewitt will be interfacing with employees and providing customer services based on this data. Therefore, multiple databases (and the necessary corrections to those databases) are avoided.

#### Purchasing System Observations

Transitioning of affiliated purchasing systems and improvements to the existing AHERF processes is an area that has received continued focus by AHERF management. Given that volume levels have increased tremendously and funding limitations exist, management continues to face challenges relative to the timely processing of data and monitoring of open purchase commitments and authorization levels. Such information is essential for the evaluation of cash management and preparation of internal reporting.

During our current year audit procedures, we evaluated past observations reported to you as well as updated our understanding of the internal control environment as a means for evaluating management's measures to improve the overall efficiency and control structure of the purchasing system. The following represents a summary of our observations, which are similar to those reported in prior years:

- Purchase orders are not consistently approved by authorized employees, particularly in those areas where signature approval forms have not been updated by the appropriate individuals.
- Though it does not appear unauthorized purchases are occurring, purchase orders
  designated for deletion are not being deleted from the purchasing system on a timely basis,
- Discrepancies between purchase requisitions, purchase orders, invoices and receipts are not resolved on a timely basis, our testing indicated that such discrepancies amounted to approximately \$5.7 million, and
- Unmatched credits from vendors are not being resolved on a timely basis.

Management should evaluate current policies and procedures to ensure that unauthorized purchases do not occur within the system. Due to the dynamics of the organization, a periodic assessment, at least annually or semi-annually, of authorization levels should be performed. Additionally, timely resolution of open purchase orders, unmatched invoices and vendor credits is essential to ensure that commitments of the organization and cash requirements can be appropriately evaluated by management.

#### Management's Response:

Management agrees with certain aspects of the comment and is taking the following action:

- Purchase order authorization has been an ongoing problem that has been identified for the last several years. Management has implemented new policies to address this matter and additional training and monitoring is required.
- Purchase orders designated for deletion have been brought current.

# Purchasing System Observations (Cont'd)

- Resolution of discrepancies continues to be a problem. The staffing levels of purchasing will soon be addressed to hopefully improve this.
- Unmatched credits is a problem that will require additional investigation. The
  centralization of the Accounts Payable function away from Purchasing has increased this
  problem and will need investigated.

# Off - Balance Sheet Commitments

As discussed earlier, AHERF has entered into significant levels of leasing arrangements in the past year. Although not recorded as debt in the financial statements, such arrangements represent substantial cash commitments into the future. It is essential that management establish a centralized monitoring mechanism over these commitments in order to ensure that they are being properly accounted for and included in required cash outlays in the cash budgets for the succeeding years. At present, management does not have a formalized process to follow when negotiating and finalizing leasing arrangements nor does management have a formalized tracking mechanism to monitor such commitments. It is our understanding that the Treasury Department is assessing the required enhancements to the existing control environment related to this issue.

#### Management's Response:

Management will work to formalize processes for lease negotiations and the ongoing monitoring of executed leases. Such processes are expected to include, but will not be limited to, centrally instituted and controlled master lease facilities. Development and monitoring of such master lease arrangements will focus on operational work flow, which includes input from appropriate purchasing, administration, finance, legal and treasury personnel. These enhancements will greatly improve the monitoring of usage and compliance with facility guidelines along with operating lease provisions.

#### Overview of AHERF Technology Systems

The Information Services department continues its efforts toward accomplishing goals defined by the Clinical Vision for Medical Management. Ultimately, the vision strives to achieve seamless systems integration and a computerized patient record, taking AHERF to the next level of healthcare computing that must be reached to allow AHERF to remain a competitive leader.

One of the key goals is to implement corporate-wide standard core transaction processing systems. By standardizing these systems across AHERF, the implementation of a computerized patient record becomes possible. As of May 1997, conversion to standard systems had been completed for five of the eight core systems identified. The Information Services department has also dedicated a significant amount of resources to the transition of the computer systems from Allegheny Valley, Forbes and Graduate.

Information Services has made progress with other key goals. These include, but are not limited to, the completion of the initial system design for creating a computerized patient record, defining business requirements for the integration of a medical knowledge bank, and supporting external connectivity with Managed Care Organizations and Pyramid Health.

Some of the systems in place throughout AHERF are supported and maintained outside of the Information Services department. These system are run by the users and are referred to as "client managed" systems.

#### **Technology Related Observations**

As part of the fiscal year 1997 audit, we reviewed the controls surrounding the maintenance and processing of selected financial systems, principally patient accounting, professional fee billing, accounts payable, purchasing, fixed assets, admissions/discharges/transfers, order entry, payroll, flexible benefits, student billing and grant accounting. Six computers, located in Pittsburgh and the Delaware Valley, are used to process these systems. Our review focused on the control procedures in place relative to the following areas:

- Software Maintenance controls designed to ensure that changes to applications and system software are appropriately authorized, tested, documented, and approved.
- Computer Operations controls designed to ensure that authorized programs are appropriately executed; correct versions of data files are used during processing, and processing can be properly resumed in the event of computer processing failures.
- Security controls designed to ensure that security exists over programs, data and other system resources, access to application functions are assigned based on job responsibilities, and computer hardware/media are secure from unauthorized access.
- Implementation controls designed to ensure that new system implementation projects
  entail an appropriate level of management, testing, documentation and approvals, and
  include procedures to ensure data is accurately converted from the old system.

# Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cont'd)

In addition to reviewing the Information Services' policies and procedures, we executed a security audit tool, called CA-Examine, on the Pittsburgh mainframe to identify potential security exposures. The findings resulting from the use of this tool, which were not significant in nature, have been provided to Information Services management.

The following observations were noted in conjunction with our procedural testing in the Information Services department:

#### Disaster Recovery Procedures

A disaster recovery plan documents the actions required if critical computer systems become inoperable and necessitate using an alternative computer. AHERF's current disaster recovery plan has some sections that are not current and not all aspects of the plan have been successfully tested. Furthermore, recovery procedures have not been documented for the Accounts Payable and Purchasing systems which are "client managed" (run by user departments). This may result in an unacceptable recovery period or inaccurate recovery of data for critical hospital systems should the computer system become inoperable.

AHERF should dedicate the time and resources to ensure that the recovery procedures are updated and kept current, especially given that AHERF's environment is constantly changing. The updated disaster recovery plan should be fully tested to ensure all aspects of the plan will operate accordingly. In addition, the user departments responsible for the "client managed" systems should document and test recovery procedures for their systems.

#### Management Response (Information Services)

Information Services (IS) has assigned a full time management level resource to be responsible for disaster recovery planning. The responsibilities of this person include ensuring that recovery procedures are updated and kept current.

On September 15-16, 1997 we completed a successful test of our mainframe recovery plan. Using our hot site we recovered all mainframe applications and successfully tested communications and critical applications because a number of systems are not managed by IS. To ensure that AHERF is prepared for any disaster, the owners of "client managed" systems must also develop recovery procedures. We will provide assistance to these owners to develop their plans.

We are now going to focus our business recovery efforts on non-mainframe applications managed by Information Services. These efforts, however, will not ensure that AHERF can successfully recovery all critical applications because a number of systems are not managed by IS. To ensure that AHERF is prepared for any disaster, the owners of "client managed" systems must also develop recovery procedures. We will provide assistance to these owners to develop their plans.

## Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cont'd)

#### Year 2000 Strategy

The year 2000 will be the first century change ever encountered by an automated society. The vast majority of computer applications in use throughout the world today have date processing logic based on a two-digit year (e.g., "97" for 1997) When the year 2000 arrives and the two-digit year becomes "00", the computer application logic and/or the operating system software may produce erroneous results or fail to operate. The efforts and associated costs to address the year 2000 issue could be significant, as existing applications may need to be changed. The time required to research, change and test existing applications (or implement new applications) is typically extremely tight given that the year 2000 is an absolute deadline.

The Information Services (IS) department has formed a committee with representatives from various areas including facility, applications, end-user computing, networking, systems, security and Internal Audit. Sub-committees have been formed to define the date compliance standards, review and recommend software packages to aid in the management of the year 2000 project and develop a communication and awareness plan for the organization. These committees have identified over 300 software products/systems which need to be Year 2000 compliant.

Although progress has been made in assessing the implications of the year 2000 issue, an entity-wide strategy has not yet been developed and the initial assessments have not included all potential affected areas outside of IS, such as client managed systems and other equipment that utilizes a microprocessor.

We recommend that AHERF management develop and implement an entity-wide strategy to address the year 2000 issue. The year 2000 project should have clear sponsors from the IS and non-IS areas. For application software provided by vendors, management should gain written assurance from the vendor that the software is, or will soon be, year 2000 compliant.

#### Management Response (Information Services)

Information Services (IS) has recognized the criticality of the Year 2000 project and the importance of developing and implementing an enterprise strategy to address the Year 2000 issue. As such, we have created a Year 2000 Project Office and reassigned eight full time staff to focus on preparing AHERF for the Year 2000. This group is responsible for coordinating project activities across the entire enterprise and for ensuring the integrity of the overall century-compliance effort at AHERF.

17 P

# Overview of AHERF Technology Systems (Cant'il)

A management awareness campaign throughout the organization has been concluded. The Project Office staff is in the process of conducting a detailed assessment of all systems throughout the enterprise. This includes developing workshops to educate and access non-IS areas. Additionally, a member of the Project Office staff has been assigned full time to work with legal counsel to follow-up with vendors regarding compliance of packaged products (i.e. release number, ship date, compliance strategy, certification strategy).

The detailed assessment of all systems throughout AHERF will include systems managed by IS and "client managed" systems. It is the responsibility of the owners of the "client managed" systems to ensure that they are Year 2000 complaint. IS will assist in the effort and maintain an inventory of systems and their degree of Year 2000 compliance.

TAB 196

FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF

UNSECURED CREDITORS OF

ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &

RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

Civil Action

Plaintiff,

No. 00-684

vs.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,

Defendant.

Videotape deposition of DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the statute, taken before me, Jaci R. Traver, RPR, CRR, and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Jones Day, 500 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on Thursday, the 23rd day of January 2003 at 9:00 a.m.

VOLUME 1



RENNILLO REPORTING SERVICES

128

## Daniel Cancelmi

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

18

23

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

125

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. One of them is what we talked about earlier, before I was rudely interrupted, and that was the notion that there may be a arrangements with third party payors to charge some discounted or usual fee as opposed to the fee normally charged for the service by the hospital.

A. That can be one of the factors.

Q. And that makes the collection of the balance perhaps more difficult, right?

A. It can.

Q There are, in addition to that, 14 government payors who have certain requirements of their own as to what they will or will not reimburse for and how much they will reimburse 17 for given items, right?

A. Yes

19 Q. On the self-pay portion of 20 hospitals, a hospital is treating people who are ill or in need of treatment, regardless of 21 22 their ability to pay, right?

A. That happens, ves

24 Q. So in many cases you are dealing 25 with the unfortunate combination of large

the primary source of revenue that a hospital has is its patient revenue, right?

 A. Generally speaking, depending you can have hospitals, if they have -- if they're well endowed, that can generate vast sums of revenues from other sources, endowment investment income and stuff like that. But I mean by and large a hospital's primary source of revenues or cash receipts comes from treating patients.

Q. All right. That will exhaust that area, I guess. Let me ask this question.

13 Was there any -- ever any 14 discussion at AHERF about deliberately 15 understating the allowances for doubtful 16 accounts?

A There was at times -- there was one point where the company decided to record bad debt expense based on budgetary levels, until such time that they could get their arms around and make a final determination of what the problems were in the billing department.

And there was a lot of unusual results coming out of the billing department. There was a lot of different possible reasons

hospital bills being rendered to people who do 1 2 not have any third party insurance for it, 3 right?

> Α. That happens, yes

Q. And it is unusual in this particular context, because someone can't really avoid medical treatment if they need it, right?

A. I mean, yeah, that can happen. 1 10 mean there's rules that hospitals follow and there's certain, I believe, there's certain 12 laws and regulations in terms of what services absolutely need to be provided to people, regardless of their ability to pay.

 Q. But generally speaking, you're dealing with sick people who don't have -- who don't have the ability to decide whether or not they need the service, and need the service irrespective of their ability to pay, right?

A. That happens, yes.

21 All of these things are components Q. 22 that are built into the healthcare system, 23 right?

> Α. Yes

Q. Okay. And the only source of -- or

for those results. And there was a lot of different people trying to evaluate what the problems were.

And until there -- I don't remember exactly what year, it may have been fiscal '97 when the company management decided that until we sort this out and figure out and conclude what's really wrong, we'll book to the budgeted bad debt expense numbers.

Q. This was in 1997?

A. I think so

Q Did Coopers know about that?

A. I'm not sure if they did or not

Q. We'll return to that

A. But that was, just to clarify, that was during the course of the year, and that wouldn't have necessarily been the year end numbers that Coopers would audit.

Q. Now, when you were at Coopers auditing AHERF year end 1994, do you recall whether or not there was a discussion going into the audit among the auditing personnel about problems with AHERF's accounts receivable?

A In 1994? Not that I remember.

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

3

4

5

6

131

132

## Daniel Cancelmi

129

Q. Do you have -- with respect to the year end audit of 1996 or 1997, do you recall having any awareness as to whether or not Coopers was attaching special significance to the area of accounts receivable in connection with those audits?

A Yes

7

8

16

23

24

3

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

Q What was that understanding and for what audit years?

A. There was a lot of -- as I mentioned before, there was a lot of concerns within the organization as to some of the problems in the billing department. There didn't seem to be the right level of cash being 15 collected.

And the time frame, you know, 17 whether it was fiscal '95 or fiscal '96, it 18 really started to really become more of an issue being discussed A lot of people within 20 the company looking at that area, trying to figure out what's wrong. And at certain points, Coopers & Lybrand management advised Coopers & Lybrand of some of the issues related to that area.

And I know at one point AHERF

conversation or discussion in '96 in the management letter about some of the issues that were challenging the Allegheny organization in

the patient billing area

Q. You say if one looks in the management letter of 1996, one will find 7 commentary about Coopers & Lybrand that 8 challenge the Allegheny organization?

9 A I'm not saying challenging, just 10 pointing out what some of their findings were 11 and some of the issues challenging or being 12 presented to the Allegheny organization.

- 13 Q. All right Now, I want to go back 14 to something you said in your last lengthy answer, and that was it seemed like they were doing additional work, more additional work 17 than they would have done in a normal audit This is in 1996? 18
- 19 A. Yes, I believe so
- 20 Q. Okay. On what basis do you make that statement? 21

22 A. I thought that they were asking for 23 some more reports or data than they seemed to have asked for in the past. 24 25

Q. What sorts of reports and data, if

management, I believe, engaged Coopers & Lybrand to come in and do sort of, I'm not sure what the right term would be, but some type of special review or audit of some of the potential problems related to the accounts receivable area. I don't exactly remember the dates of that, but sometime in '96 or '97.

Q. With respect to the year end 1996 audit, do you know whether or not Coopers & Lybrand was attaching any special focus or significance on the account area of accounts receivable in connection with the AHERF audit?

A I believe so, because, again, the special review that I mentioned, that may have been happening or occurring right before the end of '96 or right after

And then it seemed like during the '96 audit, they were performing it seemed like additional work than they would have in a normal audit due to some of the issues that had been occurring

And there would be, you know, if 23 you look at the management letter that would have been issued by Coopers, there was, you know, certainly a rather, you know, lengthy

you recall?

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2 A. Just -- I don't remember 3 specifically. Just accounts receivable type 4 information.

Q. What about -- do you remember who it was that was doing the asking?

A. There was probably a number of different people. It wasn't just one person. I think they had -- Coopers would have, you 10 know, a number of different individuals looking at accounts receivables, so you could have a 11 12 number of different people asking for data.

13 I think related to that special 14 review, they sent over like a request for 15 information from us of data that we would have 16 to pull together.

And then I think they had people other than auditors, they had this healthcare consulting group. They had some of those people involved and went over and sat down and reviewed data in the billing department area and I guess spoke with people over there also.

Q. Do you recall a conversation with anybody from Coopers & Lybrand at or around the time of the 1996 audit in which they told you

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

3 4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

15

16

23

2

5

6

7

8

9

13

15

16

17

23

24

25

133

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

19

2

3

4

specifically, we are really focused this year on this accounts receivable?

A. I can't remember a specific conversation.

- Q. Was your impression that they were doing additional work was simply that it seemed like there was more activity from Coopers in the area of accounts receivable?
  - A. Yes
  - Q. More requests for information?
- Q. All right. But nobody from Coopers. was specifically telling you, we're troubled about accounts receivable, or we're locked in on accounts receivable, anything like that?
- A. I mean I think it was a given that given that, you know, that there had been 17 problems in that area that Allegheny management 18 19 had identified and had brought to, you know, 20 Coopers' attention and had asked them to come in and do some additional work or review 21 procedures, whatever you want to call them. 22

So I mean certainly, you know, took on maybe more heightened sense of awareness than it would have if there hadn't been

work as manager at the year end 1994 audit would specifically include inquiry into the issue of bad debt, accounts receivable and bad 3 4 debt?

- Α. I can't remember.
- Q. All right. The reason I ask the question is because you said that many would consider this to be a focal point of a healthcare audit, right?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. An important part of a healthcare audit?
  - Α.
- Q. As opposed to tying off bonds or 14 something like that? 15
  - Right A.
- Q. It involves in the bad debt area that thorny issue of the auditing of estimates, 18 right?
  - Α.

20 And I'm wondering, in light of that 21 Q. and in light of the fact that you were the lead 22 manager, if you will, on the AHERF audit, would 23 this not presuppose that you would be involved in some direct way in the work and conclusions 25

134

problems or issues in that billing area

 Q. But on the healthcare auditing 3 side, accounts receivable and the allowance for doubtful accounts would always be a key auditing area, right?

MR. RYAN: Objection.

- A. I believe that would be a fair characterization that a lot of people would conclude
- 10 Q. Were you - I asked you this 11 before, but I'm not sure that I remember what 12 the answer was

When you were at Coopers at year end 1994, you had overall responsibility as manager for items such as accounts receivable, I think that was your testimony; is that right?

- A. Yes. When you're the overall engagement manager in practice, you have 18 responsibility for making sure the entire engagement is pulled together. You might have other managers underneath you reviewing certain areas and then you rely on, you know, the work and the review procedures that they perform and that the people underneath them perform
  - Q. Do you remember whether or not your

being drawn by Coopers on accounts receivable and bad debt?

A. I would --

MR. RYAN: Objection.

5 A. I would be involved. Whether I performed the detailed nitty gritty review of 6 every single work paper and schedule that 7 supported those, I can't say that I would 8 9 have to go look at the work papers and see which ones I reviewed and maybe had another 10 manager review them. 11

12 But they would have presumably kept 13 me apprised of what the issues were. And if there was any problems, it would have been, you know, brought to my attention and they would 15 have been, you know, obviously escalated to the 16 17 partner, if necessary

Q. You talked about the fact that 18 Robin Schaffer would put together estimates 19 using matrixes of the kind and percentages that we talked about earlier. Do you recall that 21 22 testimony? 23

A Yes

And that this is an evaluation that would go up the line at AHERF. People would

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

24

25

140

#### Daniel Cancelmi

2

4

5

6

7 8

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

21

22

4

5

6

7 8

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

19

21

23

24 25

20

137

look at the accounts receivable and the estimates and they would look at the data and sort of second guess, if you will, or add their thoughts or concepts or judgments as it goes up the line, right?

A. Yes.

Q. Now, when you were over at Coopers & Lybrand, is there somebody over at Coopers & Lybrand in connection with the auditing of that column or that item that's doing essentially the same thing, i.e., looking at the data that is being relied on, looking at the numbers, and making independent estimates?

MR. RYAN: Objection.

Q Since I'm catching an objection, my question is a broad one.

Based on your experience at Coopers & Lybrand, how did you guys go about auditing 18 bad debt reserves at AHERF?

A I mean the firm has predefined audit steps that are established at the start of the auditing engagement that they set forth and say, these are the steps or audit tests or reviews that we will conduct to get comfortable that the numbers are correct

Somebody is making a judgment call based upon 2 whatever data they're basing it on as to what 3 the number is going to be

In many accounts that are not 4 5 estimates, auditors have procedures that go 6 back, you know, generations of how you're going to sample and test and determine whether or not 7 you're comfortable that the numbers are fairly 9 presented in the financial statement. But with 10 an estimate. I'm trying to figure out how one 11 gets their arms around that

12 The company presents an estimate on 13 their financial statement for doubtful 14 accounts, an allowance for doubtful accounts 15 Right so far?

A. Yes

16

20

2

13

17 Q. That's a significant item on a 18 healthcare company's financial -- or healthcare provider's financial statement, right? 19

A. Yes.

21 MR. RYAN: Objection.

22 Q. Well, whether --23

MR WHITNEY: What's the objection? MR. RYAN: Significant to whom? 24 25

Q. Is it a significant item on a

138

Those procedures start with lower 2 level people, the less experienced people. Then that data is then reviewed by a more experienced person. Then it would then go up to the manager left. It would be reviewed at the manager level.

If there were multiple managers, in the '94 case there was multiple managers, that manager's review would have, may have initially 10 been reviewed on a more cursory basis, from my perspective, making sure numbers made sense overall. And then after the managers get done with their review, the data is then submitted to the partners, who then review the data on an overall basis to make sure that the numbers made sense

And that type of audit of a hospital, you know, the accounts receivable area is certainly important. So, you know, 20 there's a lot of attention.

- Q. My question relates, perhaps imprecisely, my question relates to the fact the allowance for accounts is an estimate.
  - A. Uh-huh.
  - Q. Necessarily it's an estimate

financial statement?

A. It can be, yes.

3 Q. It is -- it's a high risk area on 4 the financial statement, to utilize the 5 terminology you used earlier, right?

6 A. It's an area, yeah, that oftentimes 7 is considered high risk and the auditors will 8 spend a lot of time making sure the numbers are

9 accurate. 10 Q. Now, I'm familiar with the fact 11 that in other areas of auditing of other types 12 of companies involving estimates, one way they

approach it is they make, the auditing firm 14 makes its own estimates and then looks at its 15 estimates versus the company's estimates in

16 trying to assess whether the company's estimate

17 is a reasonable one

18 And my question to you is: Is 19 that, in your experience, what Coopers did in 20 evaluating AHERF's estimate for doubtful 21 accounts?

MR. RYAN: Which year are you 22 23 talking about, Dick?

MR. WHITNEY: 1994 to start. 24 25 A. I don't remember every single audit

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

164

#### Daniel Cancelmi

2

3

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

17

18

21

22

23

3

4

5

7

8

25

161

3

8

9

17

18

19

25

4

5

19

know, obviously a couple weeks or a month after, you know, the end of a given month.

- Q. All right. Back to 1062 a second. We have additional bad debt reserves. And the next group here are a series of transfers totaling 21,265,000 Do you see that?
  - A. Yes.
- This, again, are Graduate reserves going to DVOG hospitals for the purpose of increasing the allowance for bad debt, right?
- Q. And which Graduate entity transferred them is also listed here, it's 10.6 13 from -- yeah, 10,600,000 from Graduate, 1,700,000 from Mount Sinai and so forth. Do you see that? 16
  - A.
  - There's handwriting down below that looked to me to be, if I can skip about six steps, general ledger references. Is that what they are, or do you know?
  - A. They're journal entry reference numbers, I believe
- 24 Journal entries in the general Q. 25 ledger?

providing this information ultimately for their 2 benefit?

> A. I believe so. I think a question had come up as to how many journal entries had been made to record these transfers; whether there was, you know, a handful of entries or hundreds of entries made to transfer these

And what she's demonstrating is really that there was only a handful of entries 10 or maybe one or two per hospital to record the 11

12 Q All right. Where did -- the first 13 50 million, you indicated, came from debiting 14 goodwill on the Graduate hospitals' books, or the books of the various Graduate hospitals, 15 16 before these entities were acquired by AHERF.

Do you know where or how the reserves encompassed in this \$21,265,000 slug, where they come from or how they were created?

- 20 A. They were also reserves on the Graduate hospital. various Graduate hospitals' 21 22 books that had been created by, at that point, 23 recording expense on the Graduate hospitals' books, I believe 24
  - Q For what purpose had they been

- A. Yes
- 2 Q. Whose handwriting is that?
  - I believe that's Robin Schaffer's
    - But it's not yours? Q.
  - A. No.
- 6 Do you know under what

circumstances Robin Schaffer came to record these journal entries? I'm sorry Yes. Yes.

9 Under what circumstances she 10 claimed or came to record these references to

journal entries? A. I believe this is in probably

sometime late summer of '98 when Coopers & Lybrand, it may have been PriceWaterhouseCoopers at that point, I'm not

sure what the exact merger date was, but when they were reauditing or rereviewing, whatever

the word would be, these adjustments. And they had asked questions as to the journal entries,

I believe, and the number of journal entries

that were made to record the transfers

- Q. This is something that Coopers 23 raised in the summer of 1998?
- 24 A I believe so
  - Q. And Robin is -- Robin Schaffer is

created?

- 2 A. They had been recorded for various 3 reserve issues.
  - Q. Contingent liabilities?
  - A. Contingent liabilities or just
- certain obligations or things that were 6
- 7 potentially an exposure item relating to the
- 8 Graduate hospitals.
- q Q Once again, this would have been 10 before the Graduate hospitals were acquired by
- AHERF? 11
- 12 A. Yes
- Q These liabilities would have been 13 created by essentially taking an expense at 14
- these various Graduate entities and using that 15 16 as the basis to create the reserve?
- A Yes They were either liabilities 17 or asset reserves, like contra-asset accounts. 18
  - Q. I promise you we're going to look at them in just a few minutes.
- 20 21 Finally, the last item in your
- 22 August 21, '98 memo is the sum of \$28,300,000
- 23 in reserves used to reduce contractual
- allowances. As someone once said, can you give 24
- 25 me five cents about what you mean by that?

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

168

2

3

4

5

7

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

q

165

What is the purpose, what does it mean to use reserves to reduce contractual allowances?

A Contractual allowance in the hospital business is where, if you liken it to a law firm, law firm's standard billing rate for a partner may be \$500 an hour, but you agree to bill the client \$200 an hour, so that difference, the 500 less the 200, is \$300. It's like a discount you're giving your client

It's similar to in the hospital business. You may charge a thousand dollars to perform some type of operation, but you agree to take, say, \$300 from an insurance company So a thousand less 300, you have a \$700 contractual allowance

That's a contractual allowance in the hospital world.

Q. We touched on this this morning, or at least I did, and you at least grudgingly agreed. There are circumstances in which the hospital will bill an amount, but an insurance company will only agree to pay a certain amount for that procedure, right?

A. Yes

that patient

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

21

22

23

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

18

19

 Q. Let me ask the question a different way that's more addressable by you as an

From an accounting standpoint, how do you deal with the contractual allowance? I mean the contractual allowance is the spread between what the company charges and what they've agreed to take --

A Right.

Q. -- for the service. At AHERF did they book the whole amount?

A The contractual allowances would either be calculated by the billing system 14 itself, and the billing system would 15 automatically -- let's go back to that example, 16 17 the thousand of charges and they get paid 300 In a lot of cases the billing system would take 18 the \$700,000 and record the contractual 19 20 allowance

In some cases if the billing system for whatever reason wasn't calculating the contractual allowance, you would have to make an estimate of what the contractual allowance was and record a journal entry for that.

166

Q And in some, at least some of those circumstances, the hospital agrees with the insurer that they will not look to the patient for the difference, right?

A. Yes.

Q That spread between what you charge and what they'll pay, that spread is a contractual allowance?

A Yes.

10 Q Now, at AHERF, circa 1996, when you bill a patient for an item that is payable by a patient's insurance company for some discounted amount, do you show the whole gross amount as a 13 14 receivable?

15 A I believe so. I think you need 16 to -- you need to ask a billing person who does that every day, but I believe the charges on a 18 bill, even the ones that go to the insurance 19 companies, show the gross charges. I think 20 that's a rule.

21 Like for example, when you bill 22 Medicare, even though you may not get paid your 23 gross charges, the charges -- you bill a gross 24 charge as to Medicare, but they reimburse you

25 based on whatever procedure is performed on

Q How do you deal with the 1 2 contractual allowance on the financial statements? 3

> What do you mean deal with it? Α

Q Well, you've got in your example a thousand dollars gross and a \$700 net for a \$300 contractual allowance, right?

A. No, other way 700 contractual, 300 net.

> Q All right.

You reduce your revenue by the Α \$700

13 Q. You reduce -- you reduce the revenue. Do you book the whole -- on the 14 15 income statement, do you show the whole amount as revenue and then show the deduct as an 16 17 expense?

A On the general ledger, it's both the gross charge and the contractual allowances is -- it's on there. But in usually the

external financial statements, the accounting 22 rules don't require you to disclose the

23 contractual allowance. You just show the net

24 number 25

Q. Well, all of this is prefatory to

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

17

25

3

4

5

6

7

16

17

18 19

23

24

25

171

172

#### Daniel Cancelmi

my question that when you're moving \$28 million of Graduate reserves from the Graduate over to the DVOG hospitals to reduce contractual allowances, where is it going? I can 5 understand --

A. It's on the line that says net patient revenue.

Q. What's it doing on that line?

It's reducing -- it's increasing the revenue on that line

Q. All right On the income

statement? 12

6

7

8

9 10

11

13

14

15

16

17

21

23

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

A. Yes.

Okay Now, where did these Q reserves -- how were these reserves created?

A They were created on the various Graduate hospitals, similar to the other set of reserves we looked at

Q When you say, similar to the other reserves we looked at --

On the previous page.

22 Q. -- we're talking about the 21,265?

That's correct

24 Q Again, these were reserves for some

25 sort of contingent liabilities or other particular months needed to be adjusted.

2 Q Okay 1997, in March and April, in 3 each of those two months \$25,000 -- \$25 million of Graduate reserves are transferred to the 4 5 DVOG hospitals and used to augment bad debt 6 And then at some point a determination is made 7 that you need more; is that right?

A. Yes

9 Q. And the decision is made to 10 transfer in May and June, in increments in both May and June of 1997, \$21 million more of 11 12 Graduate reserves, in this case created through -- or created as contingent liability 13

reserves. The decision is made to transfer 14 15 them over, much like you would transfer the

first 50, right? 16

MR RYAN: Objection

18

19 Now, you say that the decision was 20 made by people like Morrison and McConnell; is 21 that right?

22 A. Yes

23 Q Do you know whether or not Coopers 24 & Lybrand was involved in the decision?

A I don't know if they were involved

earmarked accounts at the Graduate, created at the Graduate before they were sold to AHERF, right?

Okay. When was the \$25,265,000 of additional bad debt reserves transferred from the Graduate to the DVOG hospitals?

A. I think in May and June.

Q. Of 1997?

Of '97

Q. Whose idea was it to transfer those reserves?

How those reserves were transferred is after our department would have prepared the financial statements for those months, those financial statements would have been distributed to management for their review.

17 And that would have been like Chuck Morrison 19 and David McConnell, et cetera.

And after they had reviewed those financial statements, they made the determination that, indeed, we needed to transfer additional reserves for the DVOG bad 24 debt reserves, and that the contractual

25 allowances on the DVOG hospitals for those

in the decision at that specific point in time I couldn't say for sure

> Q Do you know whether or not they came to know about this transfer?

A Yes, I believe they did know about

How do you know that?

8 A. Well, there was -- we provided 9 various documentation to Coopers & Lybrand that

would have these transfers listed, these items 10

listed on there And then there would have 11 been either through conversations directly with

them, documentation provided to them, or 13 documentation made available to them, that, you 14 15 know, these transactions had been recorded.

Q What documentation did you provide to Coopers & Lybrand that would have had these transfers listed?

A. And I may not have provided the 20 documentation to them directly, but maybe it 21 was Robin or people in her department, as far 22 as the accounts receivable area. There is a number of different audit schedules that they request throughout the course of an audit, such as the activity in the hospitals, bad debt

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

Akron (330) 374-1313

# Daniel Cancelmi

253  1 A. That arrow is pointing down to the 2 bottom of the page.	255 1 \$50 million was for. 2 Q. And the discussion of the
3 Q That would be this handwriting 4 below the typed text on page two?	3 amortization of the offsetting entry over 35 <u>4</u> years?
5 A. Yes. 6 Q. All right. And this is the 7 handwriting of Amy Frazier? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. She's got something going on there 10 that appears to be a breakdown or analysis of 11 the \$61,311,000 that's on line item general 12 reserve? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And you see that the second line 15 item down below appears to include \$14,100,000 16 for PFMA? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you recall ever having a 19 discussion with Amy Frazier in which she 20 claimed an understanding that the \$61 million 21 of reserves that is referenced on the first 22 page of this document included the PFMA 23 reserves?	5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Let me show you a document that 7 we're going to be marking as 1069 8 9 (Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1069 10 was marked for purposes of 11 identification) 12 13 Q. Document produced by 14 PriceWaterhouseCoopers. Again, purports to be 15 a listing, AHERF update meeting June 20, 1997, 16 William Buettner, right? Is that Buettner's 17 handwriting? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. All right. Do you remember 20 participating in an audit update an update, 21 AHERF update meeting on June 20, 1997? 22 A. I can't remember specifically that 23 meeting, but I mean this is the agenda for that
24 A. No. 25 Q. Do you ever recall any discussion	24 meeting, so I assume I was there. 25 Q. Why do you assume that?
254	256
1 with Amy Frazier in which she told you she had 2 understood that the PFMA reserves were part of 3 the first 50 million? 4 A. No 5 MR. RYAN: Objection. 6 Q. You never had such a conversation 7 with her? 8 A. No. 9 MR. RYAN: Objection. 10 MR. WHITNEY: What's the objection? 11 MR. HYAN: If you're trying to tie 12 that question to this document, that's 13 completely misleading. 14 Q. All right. But the \$50 million did 15 not include in any way the PFMA reserves, 16 right? 17 A. No. 18 Q. It was never represented to Coopers 19 & Lybrand that they did, right? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Okay. In fact, the source of the 22 \$50 million was made clear to Coopers & Lybrand 23 on at least two occasions, right? 24 MR. RYAN: Objection. 25 A. Yes. It was clear what the	A I generally attended these Q You're familiar with what an update meeting was in the parlance of the relationship with Coopers and AHERF in connection with the 1997 audit, right? A Yes Plus, I think I had a copy of this same agenda in my files. Q All right. Now, it says, accounts receivable and revenue items. It says, impact of Graduate reserve. Down, about four bullets down under accounts receivable and revenue items. Do you recall the discussion of the impact of the Graduate reserve on June 20, 1997? A I don't remember the specific discussion. I believe it related to the fact that there were reserves established with Graduate that were transferred to the Delaware Valley Obligated Group, but I can't remember exactly what we talked about. Q There is a note, Pittsburgh levels down, reserves appear adequate, DV levels flat Do you see that? A Yes Q Do you know what that's a reference

64 (Pages 253 to 256)

#### Daniel Cancelmi

1

2

3

4

5

6

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

257

to?

A. I guess he's referring to the bad debt levels. Or maybe -- it could be we're talking about the patient receivable levels I'm not sure.

- Do you recall anybody from Coopers Q & Lybrand objecting to AHERF's transfer of the first \$50 million of reserves from Graduate to DVOG?
  - A. No.
- $\mathbf{Q}_{i}$ If someone from Coopers & Lybrand indicated that -- or if representatives of Coopers & Lybrand were to take the position in this litigation that they did not know about the first \$50 million in reserves until August of 1997, would that be true?
- A. I don't believe so I think if you look in their work papers, I think it would be clearly evident that that wouldn't be the case. Plus, the information that Allegheny provided to them I don't think would support that, nor would we just record transactions like that and not advise them of those, the magnitude of those transactions, with the hope that they don't find that out at some point during the

1 now 2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

8

9

24

25

There's protocol within the 3 auditing profession that if you would find an 4 adjustment of that magnitude that you didn't 5 agree with, that you would have to, you know, document that and raise it with certain 6 7 individuals in senior management, let alone the 8 audit committee and those types of things. It's just not my recollection

- Q. Do you remember when Coopers & Lybrand signed off on AHERF's 1997 audit?
  - A. The time frame?
- Yeah.

A. I guess it was like probably January or February of '98, I guess. '98.

Q. So it was sometime well after August of 1997?

A. Sure. In fact, I mean one of the big holdups in the release of the audit that year was the Delaware Valley Obligated Group was in violation of the debt convenance And in addition, I guess Graduate, the Graduate hospitals, either both of them or one of the two.

And so there needed to be extra

258

audit. Especially that particular audit area.

- Q Do you recall sometime in the summer of 1997, late summer, like August, Arny Frazier coming into your office and saying to you, what the hell is this all about?
  - A. No.
  - Q. Referring to these reserves
  - Α
- Do you remember telling her, it's your problem?
- A. I don't remember that. I've heard that -- I've heard that statement. Again, I'il go back to, you know, I was always under the understanding and impression that Coopers was aware of these transactions well before August of '97

To assume that in August of '97 was when they first found out about it, I don't think the documentation would support that. And furthermore, if that was the case, I would assume it would have been ratchetted up to all kinds of levels within the organization. And I don't recall that ever occurring, whether my supervisor or that person's supervisor came back and said, hey, they don't agree with this

260

work done to get comfortable as to whether 2 there would be some type of debt covenant

violation and what the impact would be. And 3 that Allegheny management had to prepare 4

reports and present that information to some of

6 the bondholders 7

And then subsequent to that, there was a number of different months where Allegheny continued to have accounts receivable

problems and there was still large amounts of 10 write-offs that occurred after June of '97

11 12 And we had to advise Coopers &

13 Lybrand and there continued to be adjustments and make sure they were comfortable with these 14 adjustments that happened after June of '97, to 15 make sure that they were still comfortable that 16 17 the June '97 numbers didn't need to be adjusted. 18

19 Q. If Amy Frazier or anyone else at Coopers & Lybrand had come into your office and 20 told you, I didn't know about these 21

22 \$50 million, reverse those entries, what would 23 you have done?

A. I would have told my supervisor.

Q. As a practical matter, what would

65 (Pages 257 to 260)

#### Daniel Cancelmi

263 261 client's side and from auditor's side AHERF have done --1 2 I mean there's representation 2 MR RYAN: Objection letters, there's required communications with Q. -- if Coopers told them, we're not 3 audit committees, there's management comment 4 going to sign off on these entries? letters, there's communications indicating MR. RYAN: Objection 5 whether there's any disagreements with the A. Well, if that type of issue had 6 6 arisen where they objected to numbers of that 7 management and the accountants. 7 8 Whether the auditors have magnitude, there would have been, I assume, a 8 9 identified any material adjustments that they number of different meetings and discussions 9 and dialogue as to what potentially the issue 10 had -- that they disagreed with and had to 10 bring to management's attention. I mean is, what their position is, what Allegheny's 11 11 position would be. And to sort out the issue 12 there's a -- I'm probably just -- that's tip of 12 13 the icebera 13 and come to some resolution. 14 Q. But in any event, at no time did 14 Q. But as a practical matter, if Coopers & Lybrand ever tell AHERF to reverse PriceWaterhouseCoopers in August of 1977 is 15 15 telling AHERF, we are not going to sign off on 16 any of these reserve transfers, right? 16 A. Not that I'm aware of. \$99 million of restructuring reserves being 17 17 18 MR. RYAN: Objection. transferred to the DVOG, what options does 18 19 Q. Not that you're aware of. The AHERF have at that point? 19 20 \$50 million that was transferred from Graduate MR. RYAN: Objection. 20 to DVOG, the first 50, did DVOG need the money? MR. TYCKO: You said 1977, but I 21 21 22 A. Based on the calculations at that 22 assume you mean 1997. 23 point in time, that was the conclusion, that 23 Q. 1997, I'm sorry. 24 they did need the reserves. A. You know, the options would I guess 24 would be determine based on whatever the 25 Q. All right. Would you have 25 262 264 transferred these \$50 million of reserves and dialogue was at that point between AHERF senior 1 management and Coopers & Lybrand as to what the subsequently the other \$21 million of reserves 2 2 ultimate issue is. to DVOG's allowance for bad debt if you did not 3 3 4 With those type of numbers, if need the money? 5 Coopers said that they absolutely don't agree 5 No, I don't believe so. 6 with it, you'd have to make some adjustment. 6 Q. All right. Were there other. reserves available to apply to DVOG's bad debt 7 Q. You would have to – you would 7 in March and April and May and June of 1997, 8 basically either have to reverse those entries or you would have to issue your financial other than these Graduate reserves? A. Generally speaking, I mean I think 10 statements with a qualified or adverse opinion, 10 Allegheny's position was the answer was no by right? 11 11 and large. There may still have been 12 MR. RYAN: Objection. 12 miscellaneous reserves out there, but I don't 13 A. That's probably a good possibility. 13 14 Q. My question to you, since I keep 14 think Allegheny management ever believed that catching these objections, based on your 15 there was reserves of that magnitude that were out there that would eliminate the need to make experience on both the auditing side and the 16 client's side, if the auditor tells the client, 17 those transfers. 18 I'm not going to agree to transactions of that 18 Q. You talked earlier about the 19 magnitude, what are the company -- the company 19 so-called X file, this circulated schedule of basically has to go along with the auditor, 20 reserves that was periodically circulated to 20 21 don't they? 21 various representatives of AHERF, right? MR RYAN: Objection. 22 Α. Yes. 22 A. Yeah, if you want an unqualified 23 Q. Including you? 23 opinion. I mean there's a number of different 24 24 Α. Yes. things that have to happen, both from the Okay. By virtue of that X file, 25

Daniel Cancelmi 265 267 you would know, would you not, if there were Q. Do you know what Mr. Buettner is about trying to do here in these notes? available reserves, other than the Graduate 2 reserves, to apply to the DVOG bad debt? A I think what he's trying to do is 3 MR RYAN: Objection. reconcile the bad debt reserves between the two 4 A. Yeah, I mean that extra reserve 5 vears 6 file or the X file, that was an attempt to 6 Is he trying to determine whether summarize at least some of the more noteworthy or not AHERF's reserves are sufficient without 7 reserves, excess or otherwise, on the financial the Graduate transfers, as far as you can see? statements of the various Allegheny hospitals 9 MR. RYAN: Objection. 10 Q. Do you remember whether or not 10 I would -- I can't -- I mean it there was an excess contractual allowance 11 seems like that, but I think you need to ask 11 reserves of \$9 million available as of year end 12 Bill. 13 Q. Look at 877. You see he's got in a 1997 to apply to these reserves -- or to the column beneath the needed 66.2 DVOG bad debt? 14 14 A. Not offhand. 15 A. Uh-huh. 15 16 Well, let me go through this 16 Q. Do you remember whether or not O calculation. Do you know what the old AHERF of there was a CRA reserve in the amount of 17 17 \$10 million available to apply to the bad debt? 239 1 refers to? 18 18 A. I don't know. I don't remember 19 19 A. No 20 that, although that wasn't our department's 20 Q. Formula reserves 79.1 refers to? MR. RYAN: Objection. area. That was the cost reporting department, 21 21 A. I can't say for certain. government reimbursement department 22 23 My question is whether or not you 23 Q Let me show you a document here. 24 24 recognize these numbers? 25 25 (Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1070 A No. 266 268 was marked for purposes of But down below in that there is, below the 66, there are a series of entries 2 identification.) 3 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 3 totaling 56.7. Do you see that? Q. Let me show you a document that's A. Yes 4 4 Q. One says, bad debt 35.2. Do you 5 been marked as Deposition Exhibit 1070. And I 5 know what that's a reference to? will represent to you that, while you're free 6 6 7 to look at anything you want to in respect of 7 A. No. 8 these particular notes, my questions will be Я Q One says, excess, appears to be, CRA in the amount of \$10 million. Do you know with respect to the matter that is contained on 9 9 what that's a reference to? the document bearing Bates stamp number PWC 10 10 0036876 A. I know what CRA means. I'm not 11 11 12 sure exactly what reserve he's talking about. A. (Witness reviewing document.) 12 Q. All right. Do you know what excess Q. And the following page as well. 13 13 A. I'm sorry, what page? 876? 14 contractual allowance of 9.8 refers to? 14 A. That specific reserve that he's Q. 876 and 87. 15 15 16 indicating there, no. 16 A. Okay Q. How about legal reserve GL 1.7? 17 Q. Do you recognize the handwriting? 17 A. No. I mean I've had questions on 18 18 A. Yes. I'm not sure this page, but I believe the Have you ever seen this document 19 19 Q. previous page. That legal reserve, I think 20 before? 20 21 Allegheny had some reserves for some receivable Yes, the SEC staff showed this to 21 Α 22 accounts that were sent out to collection and 22 me. 23 attorneys were involved. I think that's what Do you know whose handwriting it 23 24 he's referring to. 24 is? 25 25 Bill Buettner's Q. Well, my question is: As the

67 (Pages 265 to 268)

# IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF

UNSECURED CREDITORS OF

ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &

RESEARCH FOUNDATION,

Civil Action

Plaintiff,

No. 00-684

vs.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,

Defendant.

Continued videotaped deposition of

DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the

statute, taken before me, Jaci R. Traver, RPR,

CRR, and Notary Public in and for the State of

Ohio, at the offices of Jones Day, 500 Grant

Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on Friday, the

7th day of February 2003 at 9:00 a.m.

VOLUME 4

... .. ... ...

RENNILLO REPORTING SERVICES

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

760

MR. TORBORG: I would like to move to strike that response. It's not responsive to your question.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

- Q. Did you from time to time recommend to your superiors that additional bad debt expense be recorded on the books of the DVOG hospitals?
- A. Based on the correspondence we sent out, yeah, the calculations were suggesting that additional bad debt reserves needed to be recorded.
- Q. And you believed that the organization should record the additional bad debt expense, right?
- A. We believed that the bad debt reserves, seemed like the bad debt reserves need to be increased.
- Q. And did you believe that the proper way to increase those bad debt reserves was by booking a bad debt expense?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

That would be one way, you could increase your bad debt reserves through recording expense, but then there's other ways bad debt reserves could have been increased.

written off yet. Because you get both. You have accounts that get written off and then you have accounts that aren't written off, but they're aetting older.

762

763

Q. Do you agree, though, that recording monthly bad debt expense to budget, rather than actually what was called for by the formula, was a factor in the growing bad debt allowance shortfall that you believe existed at the DVOG hospitals?

A. I'm sure that was a part of it, but I thought - you would have to go back to the correspondence. There was a shortfall, or at least what the calculation would suggest was a shortfall at some point in time.

But recording the bad debt expense to budget, the background on that, I think I testified a number of different times on that, is there was unusually large activity of write-offs occurring. And there was questions going back and forth of were the write-offs appropriate or not. And there was issues in the billing department.

And what they -- what management decided to do at that point, until they got

761

Whether you collect monies on accounts that had 2 previously been written off, or if the

3 organization had reserves out there that could 4

be used for the bad debt reserves Q. During this time frame, earlier in fiscal year 1997, AHERF was booking monthly bad debt expense on the internal monthly financial statements of the DVOG hospitals to budget, right?

At this time frame? A.

Q. In the time, in the months leading up to the April 1997 memo.

13 A. At some point in fiscal '97, that's 14 what we started doing.

Q. And the booking to budget is a large part of what caused the bad debt allowance shortfall, right?

A. No, there was - I think there was 19 a shortfall at the time when they started 20 recording bad debt expense to budget

Q A shortfall from the write-off of the old patient accounts receivable, right?

A. Yeah, write-offs of accounts. And plus, the fact that accounts weren't being 24 collected and maybe hadn't necessarily been

their arms around what was going on, was to 2 start recording bad debt expense at budget.

Q. Did you at any time before writing this April 14th, 1997 memo recommend to your superiors that additional bad debt expense be booked at the DVOG hospitals?

A. Yeah, there's probably a lot of correspondence out there on that. There's a number of different memos, where based on the reserve calculation, that there -- the bad debt reserves would have to be increased.

Q. And you believed at this time that recording additional bad debt expense on the books of the DVOG hospitals was the technically proper way to increase the reserves, correct?

A. That would be one way. Like I said before, if there were - if the organization had other reserves that could be used for the bad debt reserve account, that would be another

Q. Is one of the reasons that you wrote the memo that we've marked as Exhibit 8 to make sure that Mr. Spargo and Mr. Adamczak and Mr. Morrison and others were aware of the issues surrounding the \$50 million reserve

5

6

7

15

764

transfer?

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

10

12

13

16

17

18

25

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

Q. Is it the case that you had some concerns about the technical appropriateness of this reserve transfer and wanted to make sure that there was documentation that your superiors were aware of it and approved it?

A. Yeah. And I say that in the memo that it seems like first glance, based on, you know, what I know, that, you know, this is sort of unusual. And I try to elaborate on that, and so I documented that.

Q. But you didn't create any kind of documentation of that type about sending this memo to Coopers & Lybrand, did you?

A. I think Coopers & Lybrand got this memo at some point. I don't remember exactly when.

19 Q. Do you remember specifically ever giving this memo we've marked as Exhibit 8 to 21 Coopers & Lybrand, yourself?

22 A. Myself specifically, no, I did not. 23 I very well could have, but I couldn't point to an exact date. It's like six years ago. 24

Q. You don't recall at any time, I'm

766

1 Q. Apart from what you've heard from 2 other people, you have no personal knowledge about whether Coopers & Lybrand had this memo 3 4 at any time during the 1997 audit, do you?

A. I can't remember specifically if I gave it to them. No, I can't. Can't point to a day.

8 Q. You have no other personal knowledge from any source about whether Coopers 9 10 & Lybrand, in fact, had this memo during the

11 '97 audit, do you? 12 A. I can't, again, I can't point to --13 I thought they did, but I can't sit here and 14

tell you exactly why I thought they did. But, you know, it's not - I don't

know what else to say. 16

Q. Your understanding that they did is 17 18 based on hearsay from what other people have told you, right? 19

20 A. Or but it could be based on what I 21 knew at the time, and I just don't remember, 22 you know, when it was, how they got it, et 23

24 Q. All right. So you as you sit here

25 now, you can't say one way or the other whether

765

not talking about what the exact date was, you 2 don't recall at any time personally giving this memo to Coopers & Lybrand, do you? 4

A. Offhand, no.

Q. And you don't know for a fact whether anybody on your staff gave it to Coopers & Lybrand, do you?

 A. It was my understanding they had this.

10 Q. But you don't know that for a fact, 11 do you?

A. No, I don't. I don't know - I couldn't -- I don't remember, hey, on, you know, April 19th they have this memo. I can't point to a specific date.

16 Q. And you don't know for a fact whether Coopers & Lybrand had it at any time 17 during the 1997 audit, do you? 18

A. I can't say specifically a day, but my recollection was I thought they had it.

Q. That's what you were told by somebody, right? In fact, Robin Schaffer told you that, hadn't she?

A. Yeah, but I think other individuals have told me that, too.

767

you ever had any personal knowledge, or whether your understanding was based on hearsay; is 2

3 that fair? 4

7

9

10

20

cetera.

A. Yeah, I guess that's fair

5 Q. Let me hand you what's previously 6 been marked as Exhibit 203.

Do you recognize this exhibit,

8 Mr. Cancelmi?

A. Yes.

Q. What is it?

A It's a summary of the restructuring 11 12 reserves that were going to be transferred from 13 the Graduate hospitals to the DVOG bad debt 14 reserves.

15 Q. It's a memo written by Al Adamczak 16 dated April 13th, 1997, correct?

17 A. Correct.

Q. And you received a copy of this 18 19 memo around that time, right?

A. Yes.

21 Q. And specifically what Mr. Adamczak 22 summarizes in this memo are the entries

23 necessary at AHERF, the parent corporation; is

24 that right?

25 A. Yes.

33 (Pages 764 to 767)

768 1 Q. And that's because Mr. Adamczak and Q. So, for instance, focusing here on his staff had responsibility for the accounting 2 journal entry VO3017 at MCP Hospital, the 3 for the Pittsburgh-based entities, which \$8 million we were just talking about, the included AHERF, the parent corporation, right? 4 journal entry shows an intercompany transfer 5 A. Yeah, plus AI had responsibilities 5 from AHERF, the parent corporation, right? 6 for City Avenue and Parkview Hospital. 6 A. I believe that's correct, yes. 7 Q. So two of the five Graduate 7 Q. And did Chuck Lisman give you a 8 hospitals were also handled by Al Adamczak and 8 copy of this document and write in the upper 9 his staff, right? 9 right-hand corner, "DC, summary of your 10 A. That's correct. entries"? 10 11 Q. Is it the case then that 11 A. Looks like it, yes. 12 Mr. Adamczak was personally involved in 12 Q. And he underlined "your," right? 13 April 1997 in the journal entries to record the 13 Α. Yes. 14 \$50 million reserve transfer? Just as Mr. Adamczak was the one 14 Q. 15 A. That's my recollection. 15 who had responsibility for the recording of 16 Q. Let me mark, please, as journal entries for the \$50 million reserve 16 17 Exhibit 1092 a document with Bates numbers 17 transfer on the books of AHERF, the parent 18 DC0915 pages 31 to 37. 18 corporation, you had responsibility for 19 ----19 reporting the journal entries for the 20 (Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 1092 20 \$50 million reserve transfer on the books of 21 was marked for purposes of 21 the DVOG Hospital, right? 22 identification.) 22 A. That's correct. 23 \_ \_ \_ . 23 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, what 24 Q. Mr. Cancelmi, is Exhibit 1092 a 24 has previously been marked as Exhibit 37. Is 25 summary of certain journal entries made to the Exhibit 37 a memorandum that you sent to 769 books of DVOG entities in March 1997? 2 2

771

770

A. Yeah, that's what it looks like.

Q. So we can see here, for instance, on the first page a journal entry for

5 \$8 million in Graduate reserves being

6 transferred to corporation 210, which was MCP 7 Hospital, right?

A I believe so, yes.

9 Q. And that lines up with the dollar 10 amounts referred to in Exhibits 8 and 203, the two exhibits we just previously looked at, 11

12 doesn't it?

3

4

8

13

14

15

16

A. Yes.

Q. And you can certainly -- you should feel free to look at the pages for the other DVOG hospitals. But do you agree that the

17 first half of the \$50 million reserve transfer,

18 that is the half recorded as of March 1997, is 19

reflected here in Exhibit 1092? 20

A. Yes.

21 Q. What's shown here are journal 22 entries at the DVOG hospitals, not journal

23 entries at the Graduate hospitals or at AHERF,

24 the parent corporation; is that right? 25

A. That's correct.

Mr. Morrison dated May 1st, 1997?

Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

And you discuss here at least three sets of adjustments to the DVOG bad debt reserve accounts that were processed in May 1997, right?

A. Yes. I guess they were recorded in March.

Q. At least as of March.

Right. A.

Q. Do you see that first sentence of the memo reads, "in anticipation of year-end reporting concerns related to the Delaware Valley bad debt reserve shortfall position, various adjustments to bad debt reserve accounts were processed in March 1997 to alleviate the shortfall."

Do you see that?

A. Yes.

19 20 Q. When you wrote, "in anticipation of 21 year-end reporting concerns," you were referring to Coopers & Lybrand's upcoming 22 audit, right? 23

Yeah, the year-end financial 24 Α. 25 statements, yes.

34 (Pages 768 to 771)

1003 1005 And GHS there is the Graduate didn't have a full understanding of what all 2 the matters were. But I mean that was a 2 Health System. right? 3 3 responsibility of other individuals. A Yes 4 Q. Which items on this schedule did 4 Q. Is it the case that the legal 5 you not have a full understanding of at the advice that you received was that it was 6 ambiguous as to who was obligated on the 7 A. I don't remember specifically every 7 deficits for the PFMA contract? 8 single one of them. I mean some of them stand 8 MR. TORBORG: Objection. out. Prudent Buyer reserve. Hill Burton 9 A. Well, first of all, I don't think I reserve, that could be one. I don't know, you 10 would have received legal advice. I don't -10 would have to go, I don't remember every single Allegheny management was, seemed like they were 11 one that I did and didn't. 12 pretty comfortable that that obligation didn't Q. But Prudent Buyer, Hill Burton are exist. I think it was more of an issue how to 13 13 14 ones that stand out to you as reserves that deal with GHS and some of the individuals at 15 weren't directly in your area; is that right? 15 GHS in terms of, you know, managing this 16 A. That's right. 16 process out. Q. Let me mark, please, as 17 17 When you looked at the document, at 18 Exhibit 1116 a document with Bates numbers 18 least my recollection, when you looked at the 19 DC6585, pages 1 to 12. 19 documents, it wasn't an obligation that 20 20 Allegheny had assumed. 21 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1116 was marked 21 Q. Let me ask you to turn to page 7 of 22 for purposes of identification.) 22 this exhibit And do you see there an 23 April 8th, 1997 memo that you sent to Mr. Spargo entitled PFMA Contract Financial 24 Q. Is this a memo, you wrote, Mr. 24 Responsibility? 25 Cancelmi, about the PFMA contract? 1004 1006 Α 1 1 Α Yes 2 And PFMA was the Police and Fire O 2 Q. And then do you see in the fifth 3 Medical Association? paragraph there, the first sentence reads, 4 A. Yes. "this issue was discussed with Mark Waxman of 5 Q And this memo is dated August 8th, Foley Lardner who indicated that he did not 6 1997, right? know if SDN assumed GHS' obligations under the 7 Yes 7 PFMA contract." A 8 Q. And that's after the time when 8 A Yes 9 AHERF had closed the books for fiscal year 9 Q. Was Foley Lardner outside legal 10 1997, but while Coopers & Lybrand was engaged 10 counsel to AHERF? in doing the audit, right? 11 A. Yes. 11 A I wouldn't say the books are 12 Q. Did you discuss this matter with 12 entirely closed, because Coopers & Lybrand was 13 Mr. Waxman? 13 still doing the audit 14 A. I don't know if I did or not. I'll 14 15 Q If you could turn, please, to the be honest, I don't even remember that name, to second page of this document. Do you see that 16 be quite frank with you. 17 you list there what you refer to as two key 17 Q This memo you sent on April 8th, 18 issues that need to be addressed? 1997 suggests that Mr. Waxman didn't know the 19 A. Yes. answer to the question as to who was obligated 20 Q Do you see number one states. on the PFMA contract, right? 20 "given the ambiguities that exist as to whether 21 A. Yes AHERF or GHS is legally obligated for the 22 Q. Did you ever yourself review the deficits under this contract, the final 23 legal documents for the PFMA contract? 23 determination should be made as to our official 24 24 A I think so legal position on this matter." 25 And did you discuss who was

5 (Pages 1003 to 1006)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

1007

obligated under that contract with any in-house

A. Me personally?

Q Yes

lawyers at AHERF?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21 22

I probably did at some point Maybe in a meeting. And this issue came up a

number of different times, whether it was Steve, Al. There was an Allegheny attorney there might have been one or two Allegheny

9 10 attorneys Chuck Morrison. I think Dr Kaye

got involved. McConnell was aware of it. I 11

don't remember everyone who was involved, to be 12 13 honest with you.

Q If we look at the list of Graduate 15 system restructuring reserves, the attachment to your May 22nd, 1997 memo, this indicates 17 that reserves were established for the PFMA contract in December 1996; is that right?

Q. And it's about \$7 million at the Graduate Hospital and about \$7 million more at Parkview Hospital?

A Yes

O And did AHERF conclude at some

point that it believed that it was not

1009

1 after the initial time when it was first 2 evaluated

Q. And that information was a copy of the legal documents surrounding the PFMA contract?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 I couldn't say exactly what it was. Further review, further analysis.

Q. So was the conclusion that AHERF finally reached as to the PFMA contract that the obligation under that contract had not been assumed in the SDN merger, but had been left behind with the Graduate Health system at that 14 time?

> A. That was my recollection.

Q. And the SDN merger occurred as of October 31st, 1996?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I think it was November 1st.

So it's not the case that there was any sort of additional contract or additional

22 legal event affecting the PFMA obligation that

23 occurred between May 1st and June 30th, 1997,

24 was there?

25 MR. TORBORG: Objection.

1008

obligated on the PFMA contract after all? MR. TORBORG: Objection. Asked and 2

3 answered

> A Yeah, that was my recollection, that Allegheny didn't think they were obligated. You would have to look. I don't know if there was legal files or anything on that or not. That was my recollection.

Q. The fact that PFMA reserves were established in December of 1996 indicates that back at that date, someone at AHERF had assumed or believed that AHERF was obligated on the contract, right?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 At that point in time, Allegheny management thought they - my understanding, they thought they were obligated

Q. All right. So is what happened basically that AHERF changed its mind as to the better reading of the PFMA contract in terms of who was obligated?

MR TORBORG: Objection

23 A I wouldn't say that, better reading I think, my recollection was there

was information that maybe had become available

1010

ask an attorney, I believe.

Q. In your August 8th, 1997 memo that we marked as Exhibit 1116, you suggest to the distribution list that a final termination should be made as to our official legal position on this matter; is that right?

A. I don't know. You would have to

A. I believe that's what I said.

Q. And you sent this to Mr. McConnell and Dr. Kaye and about half a dozen other officers or employees of AHERF; is that right? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

Yes.

Do you know who made a final determination as to AHERF's official legal position on this matter?

A. No.

18 Do you know when that determination 19 was made?

20

21 Your August 8th memo suggests that 22 it hadn't been made as of that time, though; is 23 that right?

24 MR. TORBORG: Objection. 25

I mean that's -- yes, that's what

8

9

10

11

1011

it says. Although, my recollection is that, 2 you know, management at that point I think

didn't believe that was their obligation.

4 Like I said, what stands out in my 5 mind, it was more of a political issue with 6 Korman, who was the old, I don't know what his 7 title is with the Graduate, and just a couple

8 of the other issues.

3

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

7

And I don't know, you would have to - I think Dr. Kaye would probably be a good person to talk to, or Abdelhak, or even McConnell, because there was - I'm not sure it was necessarily the legal position as more as to maybe how they were going to deal with the old Graduate people. But I don't know. And that's maybe what I heard from Steve or Al.

- Q. The PFMA reserves were transferred from Graduate to DVOG in the June 1997 close, weren't they?
- A. Yes.
- Q. So that by the time you wrote this 21
- 22 August 8th memo, they were no longer on the 23 books at Graduate, right?
- A. That's correct. 24
- 25 Q. And I think based on the discussion

that, you know, they were aware that the

reserves had been transferred. And they asked

1013

- for documentation as to why we didn't think it
- 4 was - it wasn't needed any more. And I
- thought we had given them at least some 5
- information on it, but I don't remember exactly 6 7

Like this memo is probably an example of something that may have been provided to them.

MR. RYAN: I'll move to strike the 12 last portion of that response as not 13 responsive

14 MR. TYCKO: Just for record, the 15 memo that Mr. Cancelmi was referring to is 16 Exhibit 1116

17 Q. Thank you. Coopers & Lybrand 18 suggested to you that the proper accounting treatment for the PFMA contract, AHERF believed 19

20 that it was no longer liable on that contract,

21 would be to reverse the \$14 million against

22 goodwill, didn't they?

23 A I don't remember that

24 You're not saying that that didn't happen, are you? You're just saying that you

1012

3

7

we had previously with reference to your

- June 20th, 1997 memo about the intangible 2
- 3 assets on the Graduate entities, the
- 4 \$14 million for the obligation under the PFMA
- 5 contract was capitalized as an intangible asset
- 6 at the Graduate entities, right?
  - Yes.
- 8 When AHERF decided that it was no
- 9 longer obligated on the PFMA contract, wouldn't
- the proper accounting have been to reverse the 10
- \$14 million reserve against goodwill at 11
- 12 Graduate?
- 13 A You'd probably have to ask someone
- to come in and evaluate that. In this issue, I 14
- mean we discussed this with Coopers & Lybrand 15
- 16 This was specifically raised. Management, you
- 17 know, decided to transfer it, and the issue
- 18 came up with Coopers -
  - Q And Coopers & Lybrand --
- 20 MR TORBORG: I think he was still
- 21 answering the question.
- 22 Q. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you
- 23 off

19

- 24 A This issue was brought up with
- 25 Coopers & Lybrand. It was my recollection

1014

- don't recall either way? 2
  - Α That's correct
  - And I take it that you remember
- discussing with someone from Coopers & Lybrand 4 5 the question as to whether AHERF was obligated
- on the PFMA contract or not; is that right? 6
  - A. Yeah. Yeah, I mean generally
- 8 speaking, I remember that. 9 Q. Do you remember with whom from
- 10 Coopers you discussed that?
- 11 A. I thought I discussed it at one
- 12 point with Amy. But, you know, I know that was
- on an audit agenda schedule that Coopers 13
- provides. So there could have been others. I 14
- 15 can't say specifically everyone who I would
- have discussed it with. 16
- 17 Q. But the particular conversation
- 18 that you do recall is one with Amy Frazier,
- 19
- 20 A It seems like that But, again, I
- 21 couldn't say exactly when. I've testified to
- that quite a number of times. And I thought it
- 23 was Amy, but it could have been others.
- 24 Q. Was that part of a conversation
  - with Amy Frazier where you and she were going

7 (Pages 1011 to 1014)

through this schedule of Graduate systemrestructuring reserves attached to yourMay 22nd, 1997 memo?

A I don't remember Could have been, but I don't remember specifically. If you're asking this schedule, this May 22nd schedule, it could have been — the components on here could have been discussed before they were subsequently discussed again in connection with this PFMA contract.

Because these issues here on the May 22nd memo have been out there for months And, you know, I thought at certain times Coopers was asking about, you know, some of the restructuring reserves recorded on the Graduate books.

So, you know, this schedule here very well could have been discussed, you know, before the follow-up issue was discussed related specifically to the PFMA contract, but I don't remember specifically

Q. And is it the case that in the
conversation that you had with Amy Frazier
about who was obligated on the PFMA contract
that you don't remember the details of what the

some point telling you that Coopers & Lybrand
believed that AHERF might still be liable on
the PFMA contract?

A I think probably when they first looked at it, they, you know, they probably said, well, we need to research it or look at it ourselves But, again, I don't remember exactly what she said either

Q I want to come back to this issue about what the appropriate accounting treatment would have been for the PFMA reserve, if AHERF believed it wasn't liable on that obligation.

I think you testified previously in purchase accounting there's a one-year look-back period for the purchase price allocation; is that right?

A For certain things.

Q And I think you drew a distinction earlier between a change in the estimate of a liability that should be on the books in purchase accounting as a result of circumstances that occurred between the opening balance sheet and year end, on the one hand, and on the other hand, a change in estimate as

two of you discussed in that conversation?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. That would be fair. I don't remember the specific conversation.

Q You can't testify, can you, that you specifically used the words "transferred to DVOG," can you?

A. No, I can't. I can't say that specific sentence I said from six days ago, let alone six years ago. But it's my general recollection that the transfer, the PFMA reserve was discussed, but I can't sit there and say, yeah, six years ago these are the exact words I used.

Q. Is it possible you used words like, moved to bad debt?

A. Like I said, I can't say exactly what I said. I don't remember.

Q. But that's one series of words that you could have used to Amy, right?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.
A. I have no idea, to be honest with you. I mean I don't remember the exact sentences I used in that conversation.

Q. And do you remember Amy Frazier at

1 opening balance sheet date Do you recall 2 that?

to the liability that existed originally on the

A. Generally.

Q. And in the case of the PFMA obligation, we're talking about a change in the estimate as to the liability that originally existed as of the opening balance sheet date, aren't we?

A. I guess it's change in estimate or change in facts and circumstances. Change in management's assessment of the situation. I'm not sure what you specifically characterize it as.

Q. Even if the change in management assessment took place after May 1st, 1997, it was an assessment of the situation already existing as of the opening balance sheet date, wasn't it?

19 A. The matter existed as of the 20 opening balance sheet date.

Q. And that situation, you're aware as a CPA, who is experienced with purchase accounting, that the appropriate accounting treatment for a change in assessment of that type would be to reverse the reserve against

1019

goodwill rather than release it afterwards, 2 right?

3

4

5

6

15

16

17

18

21

23

7

8

A. Every situation is unique. I guess you have to go back and analyze each situation specifically, so I don't think you can make a general characterization like that.

7 But I can tell you, you know, AHERF 8 management viewed it as based on the fact that, 9 you know, whatever you want to call it, change 10 in estimate, change in management assessment, change in facts and circumstances, that, you 11 12 know, it was similar to the other reserves, such as the 50 million that had been 13 14 established on the Graduate and then

- transferred to DVOG for bad debt reserves. Q. When you say AHERF management viewed it that way, who are you talking about?
- A. Well, I mean the people making the 19 decisions, McConnell, Morrison, Adamczak, I 20 guess at the time.

There's a number of people who were 22 involved in this. I mean you see the distribution. Dr. Kaye got involved. I can't remember, somehow he got involved. Bob

Matthews, obviously, had ties. He was an old

1021

know, I don't know if they knew or not.

2 Q Is there any reserve on this list 3 of Graduate system restructuring reserves attached to your May 22nd, 1997 memo for which 4

5 you're aware of a change in circumstances

between May 1st and June 30th, 1997? 6 7

(Record repeated.)

A. Any?

Q. Yes

A. I wouldn't know specifically every

11 one. I mean -

MR TORBORG: I'm going to have

13 to -

8

9

10

12

14 A. Some of the things, I guess, that 15 may stand out would be, you know, it's like 16 write-off of maybe the patient receivables greater than 180 days Like I said, I think 17

the Prudent Buyer, there was some changes going 18

19 on there. Inventory, I thought there may have 20 been - they may have done a physical by that

21 point.

22

23

24

1

6

7

9

10

11

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

NIH, I thought something in that issue may have been resolved. I don't know about the miscellaneous receivables, if

25 something was done on that.

1020

Graduate person, so he obviously had ties.

McNair was legal guy. Harrington was the

managed care contract person. Matt Dowling was 4

the CFO of Graduate hospitals

Q. You're looking at the distribution list to your August 8th memo marked as Exhibit 1116, correct?

A Yes.

Q. In that memo you don't state that the PFMA reserve has been transferred to DVOG. 11 do you?

12 A. I don't know if I do or not. No, 13 it doesn't look like it.

Q. Even though the reserve had, in 14 fact, been transferred by that time, right? 15

16 A I believe it had been at that point, yes. But most of those individuals on

17 that distribution list would have known at that 18 19 point that it had been transferred. I think we

20 looked at exhibits yesterday, like the

21 preliminary financial statements for Delaware

22 Valley that McConnell had seen, Dr. Kaye had

seen. Matt Dowling was the CFO Al Adamczak,

obviously Chuck Morrison. 24 25 As far as McNair and Judy, you 1022

Again, at the bottom there's

2 Prudent Buyer again, Hill Burton. I thought 3

that was resolved. That had been resolved.

4 PFMA, just talked about 5

Malpractice, I thought there was based on the June 30th, you know, reserve position that they hadn't necessarily been neither or some of it. And we've talked about the MA reserve. I don't know, it's some of the ones that stand out.

Q. With respect to the Prudent Buyer 12 reserve, is the change in circumstance that you're referring to what you testified about earlier that the Prudent Buyer provision was 15 removed from Independence Blue Cross contracts in the Philadelphia area?

 A. I don't know if it was removed, or - you need to talk to Steve or maybe Joe or Chuck Morrison about the reimbursement.

Q. All right.

21 A. Something was going on. Something

22 happened there

23 Q. All right. But the issue that 24 leads to the change is something about the

Prudent Buyer clause in the Independence Blue

9 (Pages 1019 to 1022)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

25

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1023

1 Cross contracts?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

16

17

21 22

23

24

A. That could be one of the issues Then there could be just an issue just based on, you know, subsequent analysis of - I don't know, the activity, maybe, after a certain point in time something changed. I don't know I'm not the person to ask.

Q. Is Mr. Spargo the person to ask?

A I think Steve would be a good person to talk to. Maybe Joe Scharf could help.

12 Q. Now, Mr. Spargo wasn't at AHERF for 13 all of the period from May 1st to June 30th, 14 1997, was he?

15 A. No, he wasn't. He has a pretty 16 good understanding of what the issues were 17 related to Prudent Buyer.

Q. Isn't it a fact, Mr. Cancelmi, that the change in the Prudent Buyer provision occurred before May 1st, 1997?

A. I don't know if it did or not

Q. That would affect the accounting treatment, wouldn't it?

A. I don't know if it would or not.

Q. You know that whether it occurred

1025

write off patient accounts that occurred between May 1st and June 30th, 1997?

A Specifically, no Just what I said, I think based on you keep looking at the status of the receivables.

Q. We saw from the X files that we looked at yesterday that you and Mr. Adamczak were the ones who were going through the lists of reserves on the Graduate entities to identify ones that could be transferred to 10 DVOG, right? 11 12

A. We were, I guess, one of others. Those issues on those lists were widely known by a number of different people

Q All right. But the only people's 15 16 handwriting we saw on the X files we looked at 17 yesterday were yours and Mr. Adamczak's, right?

18 A. Yes, because he probably pulled it 19 from either Al's file or my files. Those 20 documents are distributed to a lot of other individuals, too. If you pulled their files, 21 you might see their handwriting on it, too 22

23 Q. All right. And you're talking about other individuals within AHERF, right? 24

A Yes

1024

before or after May 1st, 1997 would affect the need for the reserve as of the opening balance sheet date for the entry into the AHERF system, right?

Depends what the issue was and why Α it changed

Q. What change in circumstance between May 1st and June 30th, 1997 did you have in mind for the write-off of patient accounts greater than 180 days?

A. Could be something as simple as when you're looking at the status of the 12 receivables, the aging categories. After a certain point in time, if there hasn't been a significant deterioration, that could be one, one example

> And my recollection was Graduate wasn't having -- their billing department, I think at that point, was separate from the billing department that was in Pittsburgh And their billing department wasn't having the type of issues that the Pittsburgh billing department was having

Q Do you recall specifically any change at the Graduate Hospital in the need to 1026

Q Let me hand you, Mr Cancelmi, a copy of the transcript from day two of this 3 deposition. Could you turn, please, to 4 page 321 5

Yes Α

Now, I would like to read to you the question and answer that begins on line five

Question: "How about prior to Coopers & Lybrand signing off on the 1997 audit? And by signing off, I mean the issuing of their opinion to the 1997 audit "

Answer: "My recollection is that certain of the reserves that were included in the \$28 million transfer, the questions had come up to as to where those reserves had gone. And the ones that come to mind are like maybe the PFMA reserve, I think the MA, there was an MR reserve or a Hill-Burton reserve.

20 "I can't say specifically exactly 21 which reserves may have been discussed But there was certainly a number of reserves that were out there on the Graduate books. But then on June 30th, they weren't there anymore, because they had been transferred and were

1

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

Daniel Cancelmi Volume 4

1027

included as part of the 28."

Did I read that transcript right?

A. Yes I think there's an error on

4 line 14.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

22

Q. That was exactly what I was going to ask you about first. There's a reference there to an MR resurve. Do you know what you said there?

A. I think I meant to say MA, or maybe it was I did say MA, just wasn't typed.

Q. All right. So the three reserves that you mentioned there in your answer were 13 the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton reserve, right?

A. Yes.

MR. TORBORG: I'm going to object.

Let me ask that question again. The three reserves that you mentioned in the sentence on lines 12 to 15 are the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton reserve, right?

A. Yes.

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

MR. RYAN: Can you tell me what

25 your objection is? 1029

A. She - I mean she's indicated that PFMA that came into ask her about it, but she 2 said something, I don't know anything about it, 3 4 you've got to talk to Dan. The MA reserve, I can't remember if she said she talked to them 6

about that or not. And the Hill Burton could 7 be the same as the PFMA. I don't know whether

she had documentation on it or not.

Q. But all three of these reserves are accounts receivable reserves, patient accounts receivable reserves that were within Robin Schaffer's area, right?

A. Yes.

Q. And since all these investigations and lawsuits began, you and Ms. Schaffer have had occasion to discuss these three reserves; is that right?

A. Yes. Well, specifically those three reserves? Sure, they've come up, but those aren't the only three reserves that have ever been discussed.

21 22 Q. You don't have a specific 23 recollection of you personally discussing the Hill Burton reserve with anyone from Coopers & 24 25 Lybrand, do you?

1028

MR. TORBORG: Since I can't remember exactly what he says, it's possible the MR could have been something like AR

4 reserve

THE WITNESS: Good point.

MR. TORBORG: I'm reserving the objection. He may have identified four and the record is not reflecting all four because MR is not one we've familiar with. It may have been a transcription error.

Q. Thank you. But you believe that MR was just MA, right?

MR TORBORG: Objection.

A. That was initially what came to my mind. The AR reserve, that may have come up. I can't remember. I don't remember specifically.

18 Q. Have you discussed the PFMA reserve, the MA reserve and the Hill Burton 19 reserve with Robin Schaffer since the 20 21 bankruptcy?

A. Sure

23 Q. And she's told you that she

believes that those three reserves were brought 24 25

up with Coopers & Lybrand, right?

1030

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

2 A. Specifically, no. I think I've

3 said that. I think I've said from back in 1998 or 1999 that, generally speaking, I remember 4

that there were certain reserves that had been 5 6

discussed, but couldn't say specifically a hundred percent certainty that every single 7

8 component had been.

9 And that was the basis for that one 10 schedule that summarized the 21 and the 7, 11 which equalled the 28 And we provided that to PWC, Mel or Rob or whoever else was there. 12

13 So that was my general recollection 14 from way back then. And that's what I've indicated throughout the next four or five 15 16 years. Then I've subsequently seen at least 17

some correspondence in Coopers & Lybrand's firm 18 work papers that would, I think, support that

19 MR. RYAN: I move to strike the 20 last portion of that response.

21 MR TORBORG: I object to the

22 motion.

23 Q And just so we're clear, you don't specifically recall you personally discussing 24

the Medicaid reserve with Coopers & Lybrand

11 (Pages 1027 to 1030)

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1031

1 either, do you?

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

25

A I can't remember a specific conversation, but I thought that had come up, because we had received some correspondence and we had started to be paid on those Medicaid

And I think Ron Longabucco, who used to run the billing department, either had conversations with us, or we advised Coopers & Lybrand to call Ron Longabucco, because they 10 knew Ron Longabucco And we, either myself or 11 12 Robin or maybe someone else may have tried to explain that situation. 13

14 Joe Scharf was involved with those 15 MA reserves, too. And eventually, we had 16 received it in correspondence or discussed it 17 with Ron Longabucco that this matter had been 18 resolved.

19 And we - now that I think about 20 it, it comes to mind, I think we - I may have 21 told a Coopers & Lybrand representative to 22 maybe call Mr Longabucco if they needed more 23 information related to the MA reserve. But I 24 can't say specifically with a hundred percent 25 certainty. But that seems to be, generally

1033

1 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are resuming 2 the tape five of the deposition of Daniel 3 Cancelmi on February 7th, 2003 The time is 4 5

MR. TYCKO: Just before you go to your next question, before the break you were 7 asking Mr. Cancelmi some questions about the three or maybe four reserves that he had 9 mentioned on page 321 of his January 4 10 deposition. Just one thing that he wanted to add on that point before you move to your next 11 12 question Why don't you go ahead

13 THE WITNESS: I think before the 14 break we were talking at some point about some of the reserves that that were issues that were 16 changed or what have you.

One of the things I think we talked about was Prudent Buyer And what just what I remembered was that that contract with Independence Blue Cross I'm pretty certain included a clause that the company's management had to engage their external auditors to perform some type of review over the Prudent Buyer information.

And it was, I believe; there had to

1032

that just popped in my mind.

Q. That has nothing to do with the transfer. That's just for need of the reserve?

A. No This would have been after the reserve had been transferred, why it wasn't needed anymore. I wouldn't have had them call Ron Longabucco in the summer of '97 as to why it initially had been recorded, because I believe Coopers & Lybrand, this issue had come -- this is one of the first issues that came up during the due diligence process, which Coopers & Lybrand was actively involved in that due diligence process

In fact, maybe, if you speak with Mr. Scharf, there could have been Coopers & Lybrand reimbursement people that got involved in assessing the situation, but I couldn't say that for certain.

MR. RYAN: Why don't we go off the record to change the tape.

VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're at the end 22 of tape four of deposition of Daniel Cancelmi, 23 February 7, 2003. We'll resume with tape five. The time is 10:09 24

(Brief recess.)

1034

be a separate opinion issued by Coopers & 2 Lybrand evaluating the Prudent Buyer 3 information

And I know that Coopers was involved and had been performing work in connection with that separate audit requirement. But I think Steve Spargo or Joe Scharf probably could provide more information on all the work that Coopers & Lybrand was being required to do on that, as part of that requirement of that Blue Cross contract.

MR. TYCKO: And I apologize, my introduction to that was confusing. That actually doesn't relate to questions you were asking about the transcript. It relates to the questions you were asking him about the schedule attached to Exhibit 154.

Thank you. It is the case, isn't it, that the first period in which Coopers & Lybrand performed agreed upon procedures relating to Prudent Buyer obligations at Graduate was for fiscal year 1997, right? A I don't remember. You need to talk

to Steve or Joe.

Q. And isn't it the case that Coopers

12 (Pages 1031 to 1034)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1035

& Lybrand was not retained to do that agreed 2 upon procedures work until early in calendar 3 1998?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

 A. Well, I don't know exactly when they were retained, but they -- Coopers would have been aware, because I believe they had been performing Prudent Buyer agreed upon procedures work or whatever type of work they were performing before fiscal '97 time period. But I don't know the exact dates.

Q. Isn't it the case, though, Mr. Cancelmi, that other independent accounting firms, not Coopers & Lybrand, were performing agreed upon procedures relating to Prudent Buyer obligations at Graduate in 1996 and prior years?

A. They were, yeah, Deloitte & Touche was Graduate's auditors up until the time of the merger.

Q. Now, I believe you testified

yesterday that you made or directed others to make the journal entries for the \$28 million transfer of reserves from the Graduate hospitals to the DVOG hospitals; is that right? 1037

to make those journal entries, you must have 2 formed a view as to whether they were in accordance with GAAP, right? 3 4

A. I don't know if I specifically -- I think my recollection is, based on the information that was available to me, and the rationale seemed to be consistent with how other reserves had been handled, that it didn't seem to be a problem.

Q. The \$28 million reserve transfer was different from the other reserve transfers in that the transfer went into an income statement account at the DVOG hospitals, right?

A. Yeah, but that's just — that's 15 really semantics, because the 50 and the 21, those could have been - those accounts, they were transferred over for. They could have just as easily been written off to the income statement and the reserve transferred over, and then the impact of the write-offs to the account handled in the same manner as the 28. I've testified to that before

It's just a little bit different on how the patient billing department handles certain of the write-offs versus others.

1036

Yes

1

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

23

25

And when you made those journal entries, or directed others to make them, what basis did you have in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for that transfer?

That was based on, you know, Allegheny management had determined that those reserves would be transferred, should be transferred. And it seemed to be consistent with the methodology that had been used for the 50 million and the 21 million.

Q Isn't it the case, though, that you were responsible for the timely and accurate preparation of the financial statements in accordance with GAAP?

MR TORBORG: Objection.

17 A. Yes. We went through this 18 yesterday To the extent I could at my level, 19 yes

20 It's also the case that you were 21 not permitted to subordinate your judgment to 22 that of others, right?

MR TORBORG: Objection

24 A. Yes

So when you made or directed others

1038

Q. That doesn't make any sense to me. The \$71 million reserve was transferred to a balance sheet account, right?

A. That's because when they wrote off the accounts, they wrote off the accounts to the balance sheet account, as opposed to the 28 million, the accounts were being written off to the income statement account.

But if the other \$71 million of accounts had been written off to the income statement, it would have been handled in the same manner. You would have reversed the expense of an impact, just like the 28.

Q. I'm not talking about the write-off of accounts. I'm talking about the transfer of reserves. The way the reserves were transferred was different, wasn't it?

MR TORBORG: Objection. A. Certain of the entries were

different, but as far as the overall logic or rationale, it's the same thing. Q. With respect to the \$28 million

reserve transfer, what write-offs are you talking about?

A. There was write-offs, you know, in

13 (Pages 1035 to 1038)

1039 1041 result of volume variances, right? the patient revenue system. 1 1 2 Q. What write-offs in the patient 2 A Yes 3 3 revenue system? And then Mr. Adamczak reports that A. I don't know how to answer that 4 4 at MCP Hospital there was \$1 million of 5 5 Accounts that had been written off in the contractual adjustments posted in the SMS system in June which were in final billed in 6 patient revenue system 7 the previous month and should have already been 7 Q. You testified yesterday, didn't you, that the reason for the \$28 million 8 at net. Do you see that? reserve transfer was that your superiors in 9 Α 9 10 AHERF management were dissatisfied with the 10 Q Do you have an understanding as to what that means? 11 preliminary financial results and directed the 11 reserve transfers to improve the bottom line. 12 12 Α Didn't you testify that way? 13 Q. Could you explain that for us, 13 A. You also showed me an exhibit, or please? 14 14 at least a number of exhibits that indicated 15 15 Α. Just what it says What was the SMS system? that the explanation for those unsatisfactory Q. 16 16 17 Billing - patient billing system. results were as a result of write-offs to the 17 patient billing system. 18 Q. Contractual adjustments refers to a 18 contra revenue item? 19 And I think if you go to a memo 19 that was written from Adamczak to McConnell, 20 Yes. 20 Α. So Mr. Adamczak stating here that there's blatant explanations that the 21 Q. 21 \$1 million of contractual adjustments were unsatisfactory results is due to the write-off 22 22 taken at MCP Hospital in June when the gross 23 of accounts 23 24 revenue relating to those accounts was 24 Q. Are you referring to what were 25 known at AHERF as out-of-period adjustments? 25 recognized in May or another prior month? 1040 1042 1 A. That could be part of them. A. Yes. 1 2 Q. Could I ask you, Mr. Cancelmi, 2 O Now, ideally, in a hospital please, to refer back to Exhibit 1097. accounting system, the gross revenue and the 3 3 A. Okay. associated contractual adjustment would be 4 4 5 Q Is the memo from Mr. Adamczak you 5 recognized in the same period, right? 6 were just now referring to obtained in this 6 A. That's correct. 7 exhibit? 7 MR. TORBORG: Objection to the A. Yes 8 8 question. Q. Which memo is that? 9 9 Q. And there are numerous 10 July 18th memo from Adamczak to 10 complications that sometimes make that Α 11 difficult to achieve; is that right? 11 McConnell. Q. So that's on pages 65 and 66, using 12 A. Yes. 12 13 the Bates pages in the right-hand corner? 13 Q. Is it your understanding that other 14 hospital systems besides AHERF also deal with 14 A. Yes 15 Q. And Mr. Adamczak reports there that 15 this problem with out-of-period contractual inpatient service revenue to DVOG hospitals was adjustments? 16 16 MR TORBORG: Objection. \$15.7 million below budget for the month of 17 17 18 June, right? On Bates page 65. 18 Α. Yes. Yes 19 AHERF isn't unique in this regard, 19 Α. Q. 20 Q. And that's before the adjustments 20 is it? that included the larger portion of the \$28 21 MR. TORBORG: Objection. 22 million reserve transfer, right? 22 In dealing with this issue? A. I believe that's correct 23 Q. In having an issue of out-of-period 23 Q. On the next page, Bates page 66, 24 contractual adjustments? 24 Mr. Adamczak reports that \$8.2 million was the 25 No, they're not necessarily unique

14 (Pages 1039 to 1042)

1063

Q. So you read through APB-16 as an aid in making the purchase accounting decisions, right?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

19

20

23

24

25

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

22

23

A. I'm sure I did at some point. I don't know about every single paragraph.

Q. And there's nothing in APB-16 that would permit the transfer of purchase accounting reserves to an income statement account at an existing affiliate, is there?

10 A. There's a lot of things that aren't 11 in APB-16 related to purchase accounting. The standards don't list every single possibility 12 for a purchase accounting item. So you can't 13 14 just make an overall characterization that 15 because a single issue is identified in an 16 accounting standard, that it's not appropriate. 17 In fact, a lot people would 18

suggest, in fact, the profession I think would like the accounting standards to become even more specific, because they're too textbook.

So there's a lot of, you look at all kind ofaccounting standards, every single possibility

is not always specifically addressed in accounting standards, and that's intentional.

And you can't foresee every single

1 right?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

A. I guess so. Oh, I had. I saw it before, a couple months earlier, with the 50 million.

1065

Q. But that was, different because that --

A. No, it wasn't.

Q. – a transfer into a balance sheet account, right?

A. No, it wasn't.

MR TORBORG: Objection.

A. Same logic. Just a manner of how the patient billing department handled a write-off of the account, that's the only difference.

Q. But you can't identify any \$28 million of accounts that were written off, can you?

A. I think --

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A -- if you hired someone to go in and conduct an audit of the thousands of

and conduct an audit of the thousands of
 transactions processed within the billing

24 system in AHERF in fiscal '97, you could easily

25 find \$28.3 million of adjustments. But I would

1064

situation for every company in this country, otherwise, you would have accounting standards that would be — every single one of them would be a telephone book. And then you still wouldn't be able to get every situation in there.

Q. Did you look in APB-16 to see whether it provided any support for the \$28 million reserve transfer?

A. I don't remember if I did or not.

Q. For lots of other accounting issues that arose at AHERF, you did consult the relevant accounting standards, didn't you?

A. Depends on what the issues were.

Q. We've looked at memos you wrote on sale/leasebacks where you went and consulted the relevant accounting standards, right?

A. Yes.

Q. We've seen that you consulted
 APB-16 itself in making the purchase price
 allocation decisions, right?

A. Certain of them.

Q And this \$28 million reserve

24 transfer was an accounting transaction of a

type that you had never seen before; isn't that

1066

let someone else embark on that endeavor.
Q. I'm not interested in hiring
anybody after the fact. I'm interested in what
you knew back in the summer of 1997. You
didn't know of any \$28 million in patient
account write-offs that were being covered by
the reserve transfer from Graduate, did you?
MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I wouldn't necessarily say that.

Q You can't point to any document that lists 28 million dollars in such write-offs, can you?

MR. TORBORG: Objection. This has been asked and answered more than once

A. I think if you go back through documents every month, you could find \$28.3 million, but I mean I think you need to ask the people in the patient billing department to identify those.

Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as Exhibit 321.

22 I think you testified a little bit about

23 Exhibit 321 previously.

This is a packet that you provided to individuals from PriceWaterhouse in the

20 (Pages 1063 to 1066)

6

9

13

15

16

17

18

19

1

7

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1067

summer or fall of 1998, right? 1

A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

25

Q. And the first page of this exhibit, that is, the schedule on the cover page, is something that you and your staff prepared especially for that purpose, right?

A. Yes.

Q. This schedule didn't exist back during the 1997 audit, did it?

A. That's correct.

Q. If you could turn, please, to the next page. Second page of the exhibit. Is this page a page from what is known as a trial balance?

A. Yes.

16 Q. And a trial balance is a printout 17 off the general ledger system of a company that 18 shows the current balance in the accounts; is 19 that right?

A. Yes.

Q. And a printout of - strike that. Each AHERF hospital was a separate corporation in the accounting system, right?

No.

Q. The AHERF hospitals, at least 1069

But overall, if you were to print 2 out a trial balance for any given date for all the AHERF hospitals, you would have many hundreds of pieces of paper, correct? 5

A. It depends what level of detail it's printed out There's detailed transaction trial balances that look to be hundreds. These trial balances were more summarized and they wouldn't have been necessarily that voluminous

10 As an example, I think I used to 11 fit all my Delaware Valley trial balances into 12 a binder, might have been a couple inches thick. Pittsburgh, maybe even same size, maybe 14 a little smaller.

So, you know, normal, like a binder like you see at the end of the table there. that would fit all the trial balances for DVOG, and you'd need another one for the Pittsburgh

20 Q When you're talking about fitting 21 all the trial balances, you're talking about 22 this high-level type of trial balance that we

23 see in the second page of Exhibit 321, right?

A Yes And I had - I had those 24 25 monthly binders in my office, but they were

1068

generally, each had separate general ledger systems; is that right?

A. There were certain exceptions to that, such as MCP. MCP was one hospital physically separated from EPPI, Eastern Psychiatric Institute. Those two were combined

Q. The only point I'm trying to establish is it's not as though there were one consolidated AHERF general ledger. There was a whole array of general ledgers, generally speaking, one for each hospital?

A. Yes

hospital had

Q. And is it the case that a printout of all the trial balances at any given point in time for all the AHERF entities would be many hundreds of pages?

MR. TORBORG: Objection. A These particular trial balances 20 were, I don't know, maybe, I don't know, 25, 50 pages. Depends The balance sheet was, I don't know, maybe 10 pages. Income statement may have been another 10, 15, something like that. Just depends "ow much activity that

1070

2 Q. All right. So if we're talking 3 about a printout of the high-level trial 4 balance for all of the AHERF entities, we are 5 talking about hundreds of pages, right? 6

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. Could be, You have to add them up, I guess, but.

9 Q. On any given page of this trial balance printout, there are several dozen 10 11 accounts listed, right?

A. Yes.

about the size there.

So overall, we're talking about thousands of accounts in the AHERF system. right?

A. No, I wouldn't say that, because they - we tried to have standardized chart of account. But you could have a couple hundred that would sort of apply to all the facilities. Several hundred. I never counted them.

Q. When you're talking about standard chart of accounts, you're talking about, for example, that general ledger account number 1001100 might mean the cash concentration account at each AHERF entity?

21 (Pages 1067 to 1070)

1071 1073 1 Right, then you go to 1201902, Uh-huh. 1 2 other reserves, FFMA, that might have only been So overall we're talking about 2 3 on a handful of hospitals 3 thousands of different accounts in the AHERF Q. But the way that the general 4 4 general ledger system? 5 ledgers were maintained, there's a separate 5 A Yeah, if you add them up 6 general ledger account for the cash 6 collectively 7 concentration account for each hospital, right? 7 Q. And many of these accounts would 8 A. Yes. 8 have numerous transactions during the course of 9 Q. So that overall, treating the 9 a given year, right? 10 accounts at the different hospitals separately, 10 A Yes. as they were on the AHERF general ledger Q. Let's take, as an example, a 11 11 system, there were thousands of general ledger 12 contractual allowance account An account like 12 13 accounts in the entire system, right? 13 that would have many hundreds of transactions A I guess if you add them all up 14 in a year, right? 14 15 Each one of them could have had, say, 200 15 A. Yes, it could. accounts And if you have 10 entities, if Q And there would be many hundreds of 16 16 17 someone - I would argue you have 200 accounts, 17 entries to that account right? 18 but when you sum them all up, if you count 18 A. It could I mean generally 19 every single general ledger, you have 200 times 19 speaking, I think you had, you know, you had a 20 standardized computer system interface that 21 And there are five DVOG hospitals, went in each month, where the billing system Q. interfaced into the general ledger system. And 22 right? 23 23 then you had manual adjustments that were made Α Q So there would be certain entries 24 Q. University, in addition? 24 25 Yes. Six, actually 25 into the general ledger system that would be Α 1072 1074 Q But there are five Graduate 1 made through a computer interface system, and 2 2 then there would be others that would be made hospitals, right? 3 A. I guess. 3 manually, right. 4 4 A. Yes. Q. There's AGH, right? 5 5 And overall, in any year for the Α Yes 6 AHERF system, we're talking about at least 6 Q AHERF the parent corporation? 7 hundreds of thousands of entries against the 7 A. 8 Q Other Pittsburgh-based entities? 8 general ledger system, right? 9 A. Yes 9 A. It's a lot. I have no idea how 10 The Forbes Hospitals had several 10 much it is. different general ledgers, didn't they? Q. Millions, maybe? 11 11 A. Yes, they did. A. I have no idea. 12 12 Q. And there's Allegheny Valley in Q. And certainly when you were an 13 13 addition? 14 auditor, you never reviewed millions of entries 14 15 15 in your client's general ledger system, did A. Yes 16 Q A couple there, probably? 16 you? 17 Α 17 A. No. You didn't have to review 18 Q. So overall, we're talking about 18 millions of journal entries. There was 19 maybe 20 different general ledger systems by 19 sometimes you looked for large entries, flip 20 the end of fiscal year 1997, right? 20 through journal entry books. I think there was 21 A. It could have been -- there's -- I 21 audit program steps, you would do that for 22 think there was more than that 22 manual journal entries 23 Q. And you --23 Q. All right. More than 20 general 24 ledgers and there are a couple hundred accounts 24 A But every single journal entry in each, right? 25 wouldn't have been examined.

22 (Pages 1071 to 1074)

1

5

6

7

8

9

14

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

1235

difference that you report here doesn't include 2 any amount for MCP, right?

A. That's correct.

3

10

11

17

18

22

23

4

5

6

7

9

10

13

16

24

25

right?

right?

- 4 Q. And because of the particular bad debt reserve methodology used by MCP Hospital 5 in fiscal year 1996 and prior years, there may 6 well have been a significant difference between the new methodology and the old methodology in 8 terms of what the formula reserve was; is that 9
  - A. There could be, yes.
- 12 Q. Then Bucks County, Elkins Park and St. Christopher's Hospitals, as of June 30th, 13 1996, were using two separate reserve methods; 14 one for the Patcom accounts and one for the 15 Envision accounts; is that right? 16
  - A. I believe that's correct.
- Q. Is it the case that in this memo 19 that you sent on February 28th, 1997, you're 20 already assuming the Patcom write-offs have taken place, so that the comparison is simply to the Envision old method at those three **United Hospitals?**
- 24 A. I don't know.
- 25 Q. Let me see if I can help you with

A. Yes.

2 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, what 3 was previously been marked as Exhibit 319. Is this a memorandum that Robin 4

Schaffer sent to you dated August 11th, 1998?

1237

1238

- Q. And it relates to June bad debt expense levels?
  - A June bad debt information.
- 10 Q. And the schedule on the second page 11 of the document contains month-to-date 12 information, as well as year-to-date
- 13 information, correct?
  - A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And referring you to the column 16 actual per FS in the year-to-date section of 17 the schedule, is it the case that the actual bad debt expense at the DVOG hospitals in 18 19 fiscal year 1998 was the 38,390,000 at AUH, plus the 7,138,000 at St. Christopher's?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. So it's a total of about \$45 and a 23 half million?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. And that was an amount fairly

1236

- that. First of all, in the first page, do you 2 see the estimated shortfall using the new 3 method as \$53,668,000?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. Then do you see on Bates page 271, there's a February 7th, 1997 memo from you to Mr. Morrison that reports that the bad debt reserve shortfall after the projected future write-offs are extracted from the agings is \$53,668,000?
- 11 A. Yes. 12
- Q. So that this calculation that you're performing is assuming that the entire past statute and Patcom write-off has occurred, 14 15 right?
  - A. Yes.
- 17 Q. If one were to perform a calculation of the effect of the new bad debt 18 reserve methodology that included the Patcom 19 accounts and the bad debt reserve method that 20 21 was used there, one would get a different result for the different -- the new and old 22 23 methods than the one that you reported using a

different method in your February 28th memo,

- significantly below budget, right?
- A. The budget numbers were about 64 in total, something like that. 64 million.
- Q. So that the actual bad debt expense was about \$20 million below budget?
  - Looks like about 19.
- 7 Q. And do you recall that the bad debt allowance of the DVOG hospitals at June 30th, 8 9 1997 was about \$65 million?
  - A. The bad debt what?
  - Q. Bad debt allowance.
- 12 Α. On the balance sheet?
- 13 Q. Right
- 14 A. I don't remember offhand.
- Q. Assuming for the moment that that 15 16 \$65 million figure is correct, do these 1998 17 results suggest to you that the bad debt 18 allowance as of June 30th, 1997 at the DVOG 19 hospitals may have been on the conservative 20 side?
- 21 MR. TORBORG: Objection.
- 22 A. Not necessarily.
- 23 Q. That's one inference that one could 24 draw from that, though, right?
  - MR. TORBORG: Objection.

63 (Pages 1235 to 1238)

25

1239 1241 1 Yeah, that could be one of many 1 looked at in the last exhibit? 2 others 2 A. Yeah, for intercompany agreed-upon 3 Q. Let me hand you, Mr. Cancelmi, 3 procedures that Coopers & Lybrand performed. 4 what's previously been marked as Exhibit 70. 4 Q. And is that your signature there? 5 Is Exhibit 70 a March 16th, 1998 5 A. Yes. 6 memo that you wrote to Mr. Dionisio about a 6 Q. And were the representations that 7 Coopers & Lybrand letter on intercompany 7 you made in this letter to Coopers & Lybrand 8 transactions? 8 accurate and truthful? 9 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And this letter, which is attached, 10 MR. TYCKO: Mr. Ryan, we would like 11 is what's sometimes known as an agreed upon 11 to stop relatively soon, so whenever you get to procedures report? 12 a logical breaking point in your questioning, 13 A. Yes. 13 just let us know. 14 Q. Do you see there you state in your 14 MR, RYAN: I'll do that. 15 second sentence, "essentially, C&L performed 15 Q. Let me mark, please, as limited agreed-upon procedures, which primarily 16 Exhibit 1130 a document with Bates numbers 17 consisted of agreeing the intercompany 17 DC8366, pages 1 to 2. 18 transactions to the general ledger and 18 verifying the mathematical accuracy of the 19 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1130 was marked 20 activity." 20 for purposes of identification.) 21 A. Yes. 21 22 Q. And it's correct that Coopers & 22 Q. Is this a memo that you sent to Lybrand performed limited agreed-upon 23 Mr. Morrison dated March 23rd, 1998? 24 procedures, isn't it? 24 Yes. 25 MR TORBORG: Objection. 25 Q. And it's entitled Transfer of Self 1240 1242 A. Yeah, I think that's fair to say. 1 Insurance and Pension Liabilities? 2 Q. Do you know of anything inaccurate 2 Yes. Α 3 in the agreed-upon procedures report? 3 Q. Do you see the second paragraph 4 A. Not that I was aware of. 4 there, the first sentence reads, "given the 5 Q. And the scope of the agreed-upon heightened awareness of the hospitals' 6 procedures that Coopers & Lybrand was to intercompany balances in recent months, a determination was made in January 1998 to 7 perform would be found in the engagement 7 8 letter, correct? 8 transfer the self insurance and pension 9 A. Yes. 9 liabilities back to the hospitals' balance 10 Q. This may be a document you were 10 sheet " 11 referring to before. 11 A. Yes. 12 Let me mark as Exhibit 1129 a 12 Q. Could you explain to us what the 13 document with Bates number DC8368, page 6. heightened awareness of the hospitals' 14 14 intercompany balances was that you're referring 15 (Thereupon, Exhibit 1129 was marked 15 to there? 16 for purposes of identification.) 16 A. AGH had an intercompany receivable 17 17 from the Delaware Valley hospitals, or AHERF, 18 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 1129, Mr. and there was questions whether AGH was going 18 19 Cancelmi? 19 to be repaid. 20 20 Q. All right. Are the transactions A. Yes. 21 What is it? that you are discussing here in your Q. 21 22 A. It's a representation letter. March 23rd, 1998 memo the transfer of certain 23 Q. It's the representation letter 23 assets held at the AHERF parent corporation to 24 relating to the agreed-upon procedures report 24 the individual hospitals? 25 for the intercompany account balances that we 25 A Yeah Certain liabilities, yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1243

Q. And that affected the intercompany account balances of the hospitals?

A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

Q. Was the timing of the transfer in January 1998 related to the fact that Coopers & Lybrand was going to issue an agreed-upon procedures report on the intercompany account balances as of January 31st, 1998?

MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I don't know if it was or not. I know what they wanted to do, my recollection was they wanted to, instead of having all certain items up at the parent level, they wanted to move them back to the individual hospital levels.

Q. When you say, they, who was that?

A. My understanding, management. I would have understood that from Al.

Q. Did Mr. Adamczak tell you who in management wanted to do that?

A. I thought McConnell and Abdelhak. I thought Abdelhak wanted to do that.

23 Q. Wasn't the purpose of this 24 intercompany transfer to reduce the hospitals' intercompany balances that would be reported in 1245

Do you have any suggestions, or 2 Mr. Torborg have any suggestions for the 3 appropriate way to bring this issue before the 4 court?

MR. RYAN: Well, I mean I'm hopeful that we don't need to bring the issue before the court and that we can, I'm hoping, all agree that an additional day would provide me with the time necessary to complete my cross-examination and any time that Jones Day might need for the -- for any redirect questions that they might have.

13 MR. TYCKO: Well, I mean as we may 14 have made clear on numerous occasions to you, 15 we're not willing voluntarily, absent a court order, to go forward for another day. We think 16 that would be beyond the obligations of Mr. 17 18 Cancelmi under Rule 45, and would be an 19 unreasonable burden upon him under these 20 circumstances, given that this is now the completion of his tenth day of deposition

21 22 testimony on these issues. 23

So I think the matter is going to 24 have to get brought before the court. I mean are you able to make some sort of

1244

3

9

13

15

the agreed-upon procedures report? MR. TORBORG: Objection.

A. I don't know about that. No. I mean I guess, moving back, it would reduce the intercompany balances.

Q. And you're saying it's a coincidence that that occurred during the same month as the intercompany agreed-upon procedures report was going to be issued?

A. I don't know if it was coincident or not. I mean that issue had been - AHERF management, that's what they decided to do, to transfer the liability balances back.

MR. RYAN: All right. This is a logical breaking point for the day.

MR. TYCKO: Before we go off the record, maybe we should just talk about where we go from here at this point.

I understand from my off-the-record discussions with Mr. Ryan that he is not going to be able to finish nis questioning tonight, even if we stayed a little bit longer. So given that it's a Friday, 5:15, and Mr. Cancelmi has been going for three days, it seems like an appropriate stopping place.

1246

representation right now as to how much additional time you would need to complete your examination?

4 MR. RYAN: Subject to looking over 5 my notes and the transcript so far, I believe that my additional examination would be between 7 half a day and a day. 8

MR TYCKO: Okay Well --MR. TORBORG: I was just going to

10 ask if there's - if it makes any difference, 11 if we attempted to do this in sort of a 12 different fashion than we're down now, either

that being doing it in Dallas where's Mr.

Cancelmi is located, or doing it maybe by video deposition, which is kind of a new technology

16 MR. TYCKO: I don't think location 17 is really the issue. I mean Mr. Cancelmi came 18 to Pittsburgh voluntarily. He wasn't compelled 19 to come here. So it isn't so much the location 20 of the deposition that is really the issue for 21 us.

22 I think it's really just the time 23 that it takes to do the actual deposition and 24 the burdensomeness of that at this point. 25 So I mean I appreciate that

65 (Pages 1243 to 1246)

suggestion, but it seems to me that doesn't really answer the objection on our part  MR_TORBORG: To the extent that it matters, since you were asking how much time he had left, I would envision I would have — we would have very little time, thus far, depending on what else he gets into It's always hard for me to guess exactly, but very little time left, I mean, for re-questioning after him. But that could change based upon what he gets into.  MR_TYCKO: I don't have any problem with continuing this discussion off the record in terms of trying to work things out.  But assuming that doesn't happen and, again, working on the assumption that we would be the ones filing the motion, does anybody have any objection if we file that on or before the 28th of February? It's three weeks from now. Are you guys up against any sort of deadlines in terms of getting this issue resolved?  MR_RYAN: No, I don't have any objection to that. Let me just state that I reserve all of our rights to continue this	1 CERTIFICATE 2 The State of Ohio, ) 3 SS: 4 County of Cuyahoga. ) 5 6 I, Jaci R. Traver, RPR, CRR and 7 Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified, 8 do hereby certify that the within named 9 witness, DANIEL CANCELMI, was by me first duly 10 sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and 11 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; 12 that the testimony then given by the 13 above-referenced witness was by me reduced to 14 stenotypy in the presence of said witness; 15 afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing 16 is a true and correct transcription of the 17 testimony so given by the above-referenced 18 witness. 19 I do further certify that this 20 deposition was taken at the time and place in 21 the foregoing caption specified and was 22 completed without adjournment.
examination at this time. I'm hopeful that we can continue an off-the-record discussion and hopefully resolve it that way.  VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Being there are no further questions at this time, we are going off the record. The time is 5:27.  (Deposition adjourned.)  (Deposition adjourned.)  (Deposition adjourned.)  10  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25	I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney for either party, or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, on this day of , 2003.  Jaci R. Traver, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio  My commission expires July 15, 2003  My commission expires July 15, 2003

	Page 1260
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA
3	
4	THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF
5	UNSECURED CREDITORS OF
6	ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &
7	RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Civil Action
8	Plaintiff, No. 00-684
9	vs.
10	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Continued videotaped deposition of
14	DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the
15	statute, taken before me, Michael E. Miller, CSR,
16	RPR, CRR in and for the State of Texas, at the
17	offices of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, 2100 McKinney
18	Avenue, Suite 1100, Dallas, Texas, on Monday, the
19	24th day of November, 2003 at 9:08 a.m.
20	•
21	
22	VOLUME 5
23	von Nom Nille Austr
24	
25	

www.rennillo.com

i./aiiiC	er Canceum		C Situation V
***************************************	Page 1429		Page 1431
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	could have months in that within the same month where you have things going the other way.  Q. And people were, in effect, doing analyses just to find one side of the entry, and they weren't trying to track down all the 02:36PM offsetting items that went the other way?  MR. TORBORG: Object to foundation.  A. I didn't say that, no. I didn't say that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Okay. Were people 02:36PM doing types of analyses to try to find the offsetting items that went the other way?  A. Yes. Yes  Q. Well, let me ask this, now: Are you able to say one way or the other whether these 02:37PM issues of accounts at gross and out-of-period adjustments served to increase or decrease DVOG's income during fiscal year 1997?  A. I can't answer that specifically; but you've got to keep in mind, accounts at gross can 02:37PM be a different issue than out-of-period adjustments because you can have out-of-period adjustments related to accounts that were not at	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that \$400, you wouldn't have an adjustment.  Q. I understand that. It's not very common to write off an account as uncollectible in the same month in which it's established, right?  O2:39PM  A. I don't know about that either.  Q. Would you agree that many accounts that are written off relate to services provided in prior months?  A. Yes.  Q. At all healthcare organizations?  A. Yes.  Q. That's how write-offs generally work, that you determine after some period of time that the account's uncollectible?  Q. And you would refer to any account write-off as an out-of-period adjustment?  A. Some of them. There's a difference between a bad debt write-off and an out-of-period 02:39PM adjustment write-off.  Q. Can you explain the difference?  A. I mean, I can't. There's thousands of
24 24 25	gross.  Q. If the accounts were adjusted, say, 02:37PM	24 25	examples. I just went through one. You have a \$1,000 account, you contractualize it down to 02:40PM
	Page 1430		Page 1432
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from one payor category to another or what? I mean, what kinds of out-of-period adjustments did you observe that weren't associated with accounts at gross?  A. All of them. You could have countless 02:38PM different situations where you have out-of-period adjustment.  Q. Can you give me one that isn't connected to accounts at gross?  A. Yeah. You could have an account, the 02:38PM gross charges are \$1,000, the account gets contractualized down to, say, \$400, meaning there's a \$600 contractual allowance, it's on the books at \$400 and, for whatever reason, that \$400 a year later, six months later, 18 months later, 02:38PM gets written off. That \$400 would be an out-of-period adjustment.  Q. Why wouldn't you just call that a write-off of the uncollectible account?  A. Out of period. Write-off out of 02:38PM period. That's just using terminology that's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	\$400 and for whatever reason, the insurance company notifies you that they're not going to pay it for could be countless reasons, the \$400 could get adjusted as a write-off against revenue, and it's a lot of people view that as 02:40PM an out-of-period adjustment.  Q. Do you? Do you view that as an out-of-period adjustment?  A. Yeah.  Q. So you wouldn't consider that to be a 02:40PM bad debt write-off?  A. Not necessarily. It depends on the fact pattern. If you didn't bill the insurance company appropriately, it's contractual allowance. It's not a bad debt.  Q. For the reasons we're talking about earlier, that it's not really a credit quality issue, it's a billing process issue?  A. Correct.  MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 02:40PM  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you would expect an
22 23 24 25	often used in the business.  Q. Isn't every write-off of an account from a previous month?  A. Not necessarily. If you collected 02:39PM	22 23 24 25	allowance to be taken for that kind of issue in the contractual allowance rather than the bad debt allowance?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 02:41PM

44 (Pages 1429 to 1432)

1 foundation. 2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape 02:41PM 5 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 03:00PM 29 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 29 guess 3 A. Okay. 3 department, right? 1 get you know, they would get asked to you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to, you know, look into when questions would they would be asked to,	with an logy?  m.  r. 03:03PM  nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  ee i 03:03PM  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I  2 Laing in the spring of 1997 coming up alternative bad debt reserving methodo  MR. TORBORG: Object to for A. I really don't. I don't remembe specifically. I know they were doing a lout 1 just -1 don't remember specifically specific example.  9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient Financial Services Group 12 department, right?  1 A. Yes.  1 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had the bad debt allowance, right?  2 A. Yes.  Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performi 21 alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsib	with an logy?  m.  r. 03:03PM  nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  ee i 03:03PM  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
2 A. Could be, depending on the fact 3 pattern. 4 MR RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 02:41PM 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148 And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  10 Laing in the spring of 1997 coming up alternative bad debt reserving methodo 4 MR. TORBORG: Object to for 5 A. I really don't. I don't remember specifically. I know they were doing a but 1 just I don't remember specifically. 1 in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient billing and collections 12 department, right? 1 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had respons	with an logy?  m.  r. 03:03PM  nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  ee i 03:03PM  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
3 pattern. 4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a 5 break for switching the tape. 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the 7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148 And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  O3:00PM  3 alternative bad debt reserving methodo MR. TORBORG: Object to for A. I really don't. I don't remembe specifically. I thow they were doing a precifically. I thow they were doing a precifically. I thon't remember specifically.  In the patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And it was you and others in th general accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have a nunderstanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing 21 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 21 alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilitie appear to be	logy?  m.  r. 03:03PM  nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  ee i 03:03PM  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
4 MR. RYAN: Okay We need to take a break for switching the tape. 02:41PM 5	m.  r 03:03PM  nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  ee d 03:03PM  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
break for switching the tape.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2.  Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM record at 2:58 p.m. This is the	nalyses, ly this  Laing worked ; that is, 03:03PM  e d 03:03PM  anting for  at the ng this 03:03PM  tt would
7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  7 but I just I don't remember specifical specific example.  9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and secont the bad debt allowance, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something the appear to be within yo	ly this  Laing worked; that is, 03:03PM  e i 03:03PM  inting for  at the ing this 03:03PM  it would
7 record at 2:41 p.m. This concludes Tape 2. 8 (Recess taken.) 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 3 but I just I don't remember specifical specific example.  9 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the Patient Financial Services Group in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right?  10 in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections department, right?  12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ in the Patient Financial Services Group in the pati	ly this  Laing worked; that is, 03:03PM  e i 03:03PM  inting for  at the ing this 03:03PM  it would
9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PN 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Now, Russ 10 in the Patient Financial Services Group 11 in the patient billing and collections 4 department, right?  A. Yes. 12 Q. And it was you and others in th 15 general accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting the bad debt allowance, right?  1 A. Yes. 10 D. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 15 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 the bad debt allowance, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding and accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and collections department, right?  A. Yes.  12 Q. Did you have an understanding appear to be within your responsi	e di 03:03PM onting for at the ng this 03:03PM trivould
10 record at 2:58 p.m. This is the beginning of 02:58PM 11 Tape 3. 12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  10 in the Patient Financial Services Group in the patient billing and collections 12 department, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting and debt allowance, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 19 A. I don't remember specifically. 21 A. Yes. 22 And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibi	e di 03:03PM onting for at the ng this 03:03PM trivould
Tape 3.  12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  10 in the patient billing and collections 26 department, right?  1 Q. And it was you and others in the general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had the bad debt allowance, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you have an understanding appear to be within your responsibilities.  A. I don't remember specifically.  The pr	e i 03:03PM inting for  at the ng this 03:03PM it would
12 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me hand you, 13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJOHN 27 Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie may be written as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie may be wree doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
13 Mr. Cancelmi, what's previously been marked as 14 Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment 15 to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 02:59PM 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJOPM 27 OBJOPM 28 A. Yes. 29 Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities. 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they.  Page 1434  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
Exhibit 148. And if you could just take a moment to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM 15 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 19 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 19 Q. Did you have an understanding 19 you could just take a moment to review that and 10 let me know when you're finished. 10 let me know when you're finished. 11 let me know when you're finished. 12 let me know when you're finished. 13 mR. TORBORG: Are you having him 19 read the entire document, or just that 10 paragraph? 10 03:00PM 10 let me know, they would get asked to 2 let me know, look into when questions would 10 let me know, look into when questions would 11 let me know, look into when questions would 11 let me know, look into when questions would 12 let me know, look into when questions would 15 general accounting department who have responsibility for calculating and accounting department who have responsibility for calculations a	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
to review this, let me just explain I guess why 02:59PM I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on this as author or recipient or copyee or anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished.  MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph?  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  15 general accounting department who had responsibility for calculating and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations and accounting department who had responsibility for calculations part had been debt allowance, right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you have an understanding alternative calculation of something the backet allowance, right?  A. I don't remember specifically appear to be within	d 03:03PM inting for at the ng this 03:03PM twould
16 I'm showing this to you. Your name is not on 17 this as author or recipient or copyee or 18 anything, but there is a reference in the middle 19 of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison 20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 OBJ you know, they would get asked to 27 guess.  18 responsibility for calculating and account the bad debt allowance, right?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	at the ng this 03:03PM twould
this as author or recipient or copyee or anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished.  MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph?  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  17 the bad debt allowance, right?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would	at the ng this 03:03PM tt would
anything, but there is a reference in the middle of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished.  MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph?  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities. 21 appear to be within your responsibilities. 22 A. I don't remember specifically. 23 they were doing analyses because they.  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	ng this 03:03PN it would
of the document to a meeting with Chuck Morrison and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if you could just take a moment to review that and let me know when you're finished.  MR. TORBORG: Are you having him read the entire document, or just that paragraph?  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  Page 1434  MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I guess.  19 Q. Did you have an understanding time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something that alternative calculation of something that alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilities.  A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they.  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to know, look into when questions would.	ng this 03:03PN it would
20 and Dan Cancelmi on February 21st, 1997. So if 21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph? 26 Days 1434  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 27 guess. 28 time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 29 appear to be within your responsibilities 20 A. I don't remember specifically. 21 time as to why Mr. Laing was performing alternative calculation of something the appear to be within your responsibilities 22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they 26 appear to be within your responsibilities 27 A. I don't remember specifically. 28 they were doing analyses because they 29 age 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	ng this 03:03PN it would
21 you could just take a moment to review that and 22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  21 alternative calculation of something that appear to be within your responsibilitie 22 appear to be within your responsibilitie 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	ıt would
22 let me know when you're finished. 23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  22 appear to be within your responsibilities 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
23 MR. TORBORG: Are you having him 24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
24 read the entire document, or just that 25 paragraph?  1 MR RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  24 A. I don't remember specifically. 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  I get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
25 paragraph? 03:00PM 25 they were doing analyses because they  Page 1434  1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess. 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
Page 1434  1 MR RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess 1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
1 MR. RYAN: Just this first page, I 2 guess.  1 get you know, they would get asked to 2 know, look into when questions would	
2 guess 2 know, look into when questions would	Page 1436
1 3 A. Okay. 1 3 they would be asked to, you know, took i	
4 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you remember 4 know, what was going on	ino, you
5 anything about this meeting that apparently 03:01PM 5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you have	an oninion 03:04PA
6 occurred between Mr. Laing, Chuck Morrison and 6 at the time of Mr. Laing's accounting abi	
7 you about an alternative net realizable valuation 7 A. Of his what?	
8 approach developed by PFSG?  8 Q. Accounting abilities.	
9 A. No. 9 MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	
10 Q. I've got one other document that I 03:01PM 10 A. He didn't work for me.	03:04PM
11 think deals with a related topic, so let me show 11 Q. (BY MR RYAN) You had occa	sion,
12 that to you. It's Exhibit 1258.	
Now, this document states in the 13 A. Yes.	
14 middle of the page, the sort of double-indented Q And in the interactions that you l	
15 paragraph, "I provided a draft of the PFSG 03:02PM 15 with him, whether in person or in memos	
16 valuation to NRV," which I take it is net  16 exchanged with him, did you have occas	
17 realizable value, "to Robin Schaffer in our 17 an opinion as to his abilities as an account 18 more than a few world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 18 more than 5 May 5 th 1007; the indicated the world 19 more than 5 May	
18 meeting of May 5th, 1997; she indicated she would  18 MR TORBORG: Object to form	and
19 review and comment." And then there are two 19 foundation.	I 03:04PM
20 pages attached, and I think the second 03:02PM 20 A. Not necessarily. The only thing 21 attachment, Bates page 166, is the PFSG valuation 21 said earlier, that, you know, sometimes the said earlier of the control	I U 1'U4F'W
21 attachment, Bates page 166, is the PFSG valuation 21 said earlier, that, you know, sometimes t 22 to NRV. 22 would draw conclusions that, you know,	
23 Are these schedules at all familiar to 23 scratch our head at, but I didn't supervise	hey
24 you, Mr. Cancelmi? 25 scratch our head at, but I didn't supervise 24 so I couldn't draw a specific whether he	hey we would
25 A. No, not offhand 03:02PM 25 know, the best accountant or the worst accoun	hey we would him,
25 The Troy flot Officials Object in the Worst all	hey we would him, was, you

45 (Pages 1433 to 1436)

www.rennillo.com

	Page 1437		Page 1439
1	or middle of the road.	1	his personal life. And whether that was the
2	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you believe at the	2	reason he may have been at work I don't even
3	time that Mr. Laing was approaching some of these	3	remember the exact time frame when he may or may
4	issues with a view toward making the performance	4	not have been at work.
5	of new management in the Patient Financial 03:05PM	5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Okay. All right. So I 03:08PM
6	Services Group look good?	6	take it, looking at these two exhibits, 148 and
7	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	7	1258, hasn't helped to refresh your recollection
8	A. I wouldn't say that. The you know,	8	as to any work that Mr. Laing or others may have
9	a lot of people's sense was that, you know, they	9	been doing on an alternative bad debt reserving
10	believed that some of the problems related to the 03:05PM	10	methodology? 03:08PM
11	fact that, you know, the billing departments had	11	A. I mean, I knew they were doing, you
12	been transferred over from the Delaware Valley,	12	know analyses. I just I don't remember
13	and, you know, that they were trying to, you	13	specifically these, but you just you know,
14	know, clean up past problems.	14	just interacting here that, you know, they're
15	Q. (BY MR RYAN) Did you and others in 03:05PM		doing they're looking at some things, and I 03:08PM
16	your group find Mr. Laing a difficult person to	16	have schedules in my files for some things they'd
17	work with?	17	put together on how they analyzed things. In
18	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	18	fact, we looked at one not too you know, a few
19	foundation.	19	minutes ago. So they you know, they would
20	A. Yeah, sometimes he was. He had his 03:06PM	20	analyze information. I mean, that was I 03:08PM
21	point of view and we had ours	21	believe that was his job.
22	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you know whether	22	Q. All right. When you said we looked at
23	there were periods of time when Mr. Laing was	23	one, you meant some of these accounts at gross
24	absent from his work at AHERF for reasons to do	24	schedules we looked at?
25	with his personal life? 03:06PM	25	A. Yes. 03:08PM
<b> </b> -			
1	Page 1438		Page 1440
1		ī	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	MR TORBORG: Object to form and	1	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is
2	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.	1 2 3	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.
3	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something	3	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess. Did you ever review loss percentages
2 3 4	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.	3 4	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that
2 3 4 5	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM	3 4	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame?  03:09PM
2 3 4	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?	3 4 5	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did.
2 3 4 5 6	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM	3 4 5 6	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess. Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame?  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	3 4 5 6 7	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess. Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame?  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess. Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame?  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules.  Q. Did you form any views at the time as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM  A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM  A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with him a little bit. Anything I heard about his	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules.  Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you know, I'd have comments on some things, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation.  03:07PM  A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with him a little bit Anything I heard about his personal life would have been second, third,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules. Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you know, I'd have comments on some things, but I don't remember the specific calculations. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I think I remember hearing something about that.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That there were times 03:06PM when he wasn't able to come to work?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't know specifically. I vaguely remember hearing certain things, but I can't 03:06PM comment about that stuff.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. I mean, I'm not trying to you know, to get you to tell me whether rumors were true or not. I'm just trying to establish that you did hear at the time that 03:07PM there were going on in Russ Laing's life that from time to time that prevented him from coming to work; is that right?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form, foundation. 03:07PM  A. Mr. Ryan, I know Russ; I worked with him a little bit. Anything I heard about his	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Well, let me ask you this, which is really what I'm trying to get at, I guess.  Did you ever review loss percentages or bad debt reserving methodologies that  Mr. Laing generated in this 1997 time frame? 03:09PM  A. I'm sure I did. Q. Okay. A. He used to because one of these has arrows pointing or something. Yeah. He put together schedules like that periodically. I 03:09PM don't remember every single one of them, but that's I recognized that when I saw that because he did that on a lot of his schedules.  Q. Did you form any views at the time as to whether the bad debt reserve methodologies 03:09PM that Mr. Laing was generating were reasonable or not?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. I don't remember specific ones. I 03:09PM know I would have looked at some things and, you know, I'd have comments on some things, but I

46 (Pages 1437 to 1440)

	Page 1441		Page 1443
1	to be the more frequent ones, but then I know he	1	A. 921
l 5		2	
2	did do other things. He used to put together analyses periodically for I don't know if it	3	Q. Page 27. A. Oh.
3	was for Dionisio or Greg Snow.	4	Q. Sorry. In Exhibit 58 in the audited
4		5	
5	` ` '	6	financial statements, these are the consolidating 03:14PM schedules attached to the audited financial
6	switch gears here a little bit and hand you a	7	statements.
7	document that's previously been marked as Exhibit 60.		
8		8	A. Okay.
9	And maybe it would be helpful to look	9	Q we see there there's a makeup of
10	at this in conjunction with the consolidated 03:11PM	10	the net patient accounts receivable for AHERF in 03:14PN
11	audited financial statements of AHERF for fiscal	11	the amount of \$367,061,000, right?
12	year 1997, which is Exhibit 58; so let me hand	1.2	A. Yes.
13	you that too.	13	Q. But just the way that the
14	Do you recognize Exhibit 60,	14	consolidating balance sheet schedule is
15	Mr. Cancelmi? 03:12PM	15	presented, there's no makeup information for the 03:15PM
16	A. Yeah, vaguely.	16	allowance for uncollectible accounts or bad debt
17	Q. Do you recall that Chuck Lisman	17	reserve, there's no breakdown of how the
18	maintained report makeup binders for the fiscal	18	\$127 million figure relates to different AHERF
19	year 1997 financial statements?	19	entities, right?
20	A. Yeah. 03:12PM	20	A. Correct. 03:15PM
21	Q. And for those of us who aren't	21	Q. And that's what's shown here in the
22	accountants, a report makeup binder is basically	22	report makeup binder in Exhibit 60; is that
23	a backup for the statements; is that right?	23	right?
24	A. It summarizes how certain of the	24	A. Yes.
25	numbers are sum are prepared or added up to 03:12PM	25	Q. So we can see here, for example, that 03:15PM
	Page 1442		Page 1444
1	get to the numbers that are in the financial	1	of the \$127 million, 68 million and change was at
2	statement.	2	the Delaware Valley, right?
3	Q. All right. So, I mean, does this	3	A. At DVOG.
4	Exhibit 60 look to you like a copy of a portion	4	Q. At DVOG, yes.
5	of Mr. Lisman's report makeup binder? 03:13PM	5	A. Yes. 03:15PM
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And that was then the figure that was
7	Q. If we look here on the first	7	calculated by the AHERF finance department as the
8	substantive page of Exhibit 60, and it's Bates	8	bad debt allowance at DVOG and presented to
9	page 422, you see there the first line shows the	9	Coopers & Lybrand to audit, right?
10	makeup of a supplemental disclosure on the 03:13PM	10	A. I assume it ties to the general 03:16PM
11	balance sheet, the allowance for uncollectible	11	ledger.
1.2	accounts?	12	Q. Now, the next page, Bates page 23,
13	A. Yes.	13	page 423 of Exhibit 60, there's a breakdown of
14	Q. And it totals there \$127,424,000?	14	the assets limited or restricted as to use
15	A. Yes. 03:13PM	15	components by AHERF entity, right? 03:17PM
16	Q. And if we look in Exhibit 58, the	16	A. Yes.
17	audited 1997 financial statements, we can see the	17	Q. The first row is unrestricted by
18	same allowance for uncollectible accounts in that	18	boards of trustees, future addition or
19	amount, \$127,424,000, shown on the balance sheet	19	replacement of property and equipment.
20	on Bates page 896, right? 03:14PM	20	Is that what is generally referred to 03:17PM
21	A. Yes.	21	as funded depreciation?
	Q. Now, if we look in the consolidating	22	A. Yes, or board-designated
	C. NOW, II WE IOOK III HIS COMMUNICING		
22		23	O. And we see there the total for
22 23	schedules in Exhibit 58, such as the	23 24	Q. And we see there the total for consolidated AHERF is \$215,211,000, right?
22		23 24 25	consolidated AHERF is \$215,211,000, right?

47 (Pages 1441 to 1444)

	Page 1541
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA
3	
4	THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF
5	UNSECURED CREDITORS OF
6	ALLEGHENY HEALTH, EDUCATION &
7	RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Civil Action
8	Plaintiff, No. 00-684
9	vs.
10	PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS, L.L.P.,
11	Defendant.
12	
13	Continued videotaped deposition of
14	DANIEL CANCELMI, called for examination under the
15	statute, taken before me, Michael E. Miller, CSR,
16	RPR, CRR in and for the State of Texas, at the
17	offices of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, 2100 McKinney
18	Avenue, Suite 1100, Dallas, Texas, on Tuesday,
19	the 25th day of November, 2003 at 9:03 a.m.
20	•
21	
22	VOLUME 6
23	
24	
25	

Www.rennillo.com
Cleveland (216) 523-1313

Akron (330) 374-1313

do need to go through all those procedures.  And then one of the - as I mentioned, one of the steps is then to look at the slope and how the accounts are reserved throughout the aging categories and the reserve percentages. I1:18AM Q. GBY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking a things one does as an auditor when they try to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves? MR. RYAN: Objection.  I1:18AM A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of— some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt teserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could  11:19AM    A ve- say you think you're going to collect — say you have a \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages can go up based on how the accounties the reserve methodologies that were used by others in the industry?  A. Himm. I mean, I guess you draw upon your knowledge from your where, you know, these are what the top hundred hospitals, this is how they event assess the adequacy or other audit clients.  I'm not sure that the firm had some type of ecentral repository where, you know, these are what the top hundred hospitals, this is how they to phundred hospitals, this is how they to phundred hospitals, this is how they testerve receivables. I don't remember anything that the tarty is purpositor where the firm had some type of ecentral repository where, you know, these are what the top hundred hospitals, this is how they to have the firm had some type of the things one does it like this, the other one does it like this, the other one does it like this, the other one had rectivable in the same payor su	Danie	ei Canceimi			Volume (
And then one of the — as I mentioned, one of the steps is then to look at the slope and one of the steps is then to look at the slope and to most of the steps is the not look at the slope and aging categories and the reserve percentages in the industry?  (QBY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking at the reserve percentages is one of the principal things one does as an auditor when they ty to sasess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?  MR. RYAN: Objection II:18AM A Yesh, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  Q (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly into the sure that the top hundred hospitals, this is how they overy single account to see whether it's truly into the percentages.  Q So you have to rely on some sort of—some sort of other mechanism to determine whether on the the percentage sarross the agings," what does that mean?  A Yes.  Q When you say "slope of bad debt caserves that mean?  A Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, who farther out or the older the account gets older, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can gou based on own of the presonable reserves and the reserve percentage and gou based on own of the proposal you implemented during your time at AHEFF, starting in September of organization—as the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, who had the account is. So a lot of organization—as the account gets older, the 11:19AM feather out or the older the account gets older, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can gou placed on own of the reserve percentage can gou placed on organization—as the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, and the person mak		Page 1630			Page 1632
And then one of the — as I mentioned, one of the steps is then to look at the slope and one of the steps is then to look at the slope and to most of the steps is the not look at the slope and aging categories and the reserve percentages in the industry?  (QBY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking at the reserve percentages is one of the principal things one does as an auditor when they ty to sasess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?  MR. RYAN: Objection II:18AM A Yesh, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  Q (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly into the sure that the top hundred hospitals, this is how they overy single account to see whether it's truly into the percentages.  Q So you have to rely on some sort of—some sort of other mechanism to determine whether on the the percentage sarross the agings," what does that mean?  A Yes.  Q When you say "slope of bad debt caserves that mean?  A Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, who farther out or the older the account gets older, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can gou based on own of the presonable reserves and the reserve percentage and gou based on own of the proposal you implemented during your time at AHEFF, starting in September of organization—as the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, who had the account is. So a lot of organization—as the account gets older, the 11:19AM feather out or the older the account gets older, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can gou placed on own of the reserve percentage can gou placed on organization—as the account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, and the person mak	1	do need to go through all those procedures.	1	occasion to review, in order to assess the	
4 how the accounts are reserved throughout the aging categories and the reserve percentages is a consideration. A consideration of the principal things one does as an auditor when they ty to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?  5 M. R.YAN: Objection. I1:18AM that the top hundred hospitals, this is how they or reserve receivables. I don't remember applying reserve preceivables. I don't remember applying reserve prece	2		2		
5 aging categories and the reserve percentages at 11:18AM 6 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking at the reserve percentages is one of the principal 8 things one does as an auditor when they try to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves percentages as an auditor when they try to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserve percentages.  A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review collectible or not, right?  A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review collectible or not, right?  A. No.  Q. So you have to rely on some sort of or nor the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 201 A. Yes.  Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages across the agings," what does 24 that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings," what does 24 that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings, what does 24 that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings, when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages and one pub used on owher the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages and one pub used on one world, the farther out or the older the account gets, the farther out or the older the account gets, 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages and one of the reserve percentages and one of the reserve percentage can go up based on one when the person makes payments on the account, 11:18AM 250 reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the poposal you implemented of organization - as the account gets, 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the poposal you implemented of organization - as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 25	3	one of the steps is then to look at the slope and	3	reserves, the reserve methodologies that were	
6 O. (BY MR. TORBORG) In fact, looking at the reserve percentages is one of the principal things one does as an auditor when they try to sassess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?  9 MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:18AM A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  10 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM to collectible or not, right?  10 A. No.  11 A. No.  12 Q. So you have to rely on some sort of or on the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM to most of other mechanism to determine whether or not ot dream rechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM to whether it's truly 20 to when you say "slope of bad debt 22 to reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean?  10 A. Yes.  11 A. Let me think of an example You could 11:19AM to whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:22AM to whole the sarey suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM to different hospital systems in the awditing two old the account is So a lot of organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to world, the reserve percentages increase.  10 Q. By the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other world, it gives a fire out or the older the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:20AM to organization — as the account gets older, the 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  11 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all			4	used by others in the industry?	
things one does as an auditor when they try to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review every single account to see whether it's truly collectible or not, right?  A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right?  A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt asserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages and an auditor at company, the farther out or the older the account gets, of 96 did, right?  A. Yes. Q. Usus as the poposal you implemented during yout time at AHERF, starting in September of 96 did, right?  A. Yes. Q. Usus as the poposal you implemented during yout time at AHERF, starting in September of 96 did, right?  A. Yes. A. Yes. There was a slope element for most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's persor on an insurance company, 11:20AM MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Yesh are say you think you're going to collect — say you have a slilo0 account depending or organization — as the account gets, of 96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the – generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM Collectible?  A. Generally speaking. Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  A. Generally speaking. C. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:22AM the farther out or the older the – generally speaking. The objection is the same payor of the debt reserve percentages of pour various healthcare			5		11:21AM
8 things one does as an auditor when they try to assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves? 10 MR RYAN: Objection. 11:18AM 11 A. Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages. 12 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review they every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM to collectible or not, right? 11 A. No. 12 Q. So you have to rely on some sort of some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? 11 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings, what does that mean? 12 A. Let me think you're going to collect—say you have a \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages are one on how old the account is So a lot of or organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other organization — as the account gets, the slope, t			6		
9 assess the adequacy of the bad debt reserves? 11			7		
MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:18AM 11			_		
11 A Yeah, sure, they look at the reserve percentages.  2 Q (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't like this, the other one does it like this "So like this, the other one does it like this "So that's sort of where you get your knowledge base every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM 16 collectible or not, right?  3 A. No.  3 Q. So you have to rely on some sort of — some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 at A. Yes.  4 Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages caross the agings," what does that mean?  5 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean?  6 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages across the agings, what does that mean?  1 have — say you think you're going to collect — say you have a \$100 account and your history may 3 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, the person makes payments on how old the account is So a lot of on how old the account is So a lot of of off did, right?  5 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of older the account is the less likely it is 11:20AM mos					
22 Q (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't 13 have the opportunity as the auditor to review 24 every single account to see whether it's truly 15 every single account to see whether it's truly 16 collectible or not, right? 17 A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of 18 some sort of other mechanism to determine whether 19 or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 20 or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 21 11:18AM 20 22 Q. When you say "slope of bad debt 23 reserve percentages across the agings," what does 24 that mean? 25 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 26 the method of the account gets, words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of 29 how old the account is. So a lot of 30 organization — as the account gets older, the words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of 31 like this, the other one does it like this." So 4 that's sort of where you get your knowledge base 4 collectible or not, right? 4 a Collectible or not, right? 4 A. No. Q. And that, in fact, is something that accounting standards suggest that one might — suggest the auditor might do in order to gain counting standards suggest that one might — suggest the auditor might do in order to gain comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, right? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When you say "slope of bad debt account dest, that mean? 4 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 5 the farther out or the older the account gets, the firm of the percentages in the same payor account and you history may a suggest that one might — suggest the auditor might do in order to gain countring standards suggest that one might — suggest the auditor might do in order to gain countring standards suggest that one might — suggest the auditor might do in order to gain countring to firm the reasonableness of an estimate, right?  4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When you say "slope of bad debt account dest, the think mean?  5 A. Let me think of an example. You cou					11:21AN
13 Q (BY MR. TORBORG) I mean, you don't have the opportunity as the auditor to review 25 every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM 16 collectible or not, right? A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of — 50 some sort of other mechanism to determine whether 17 or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 18 A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt 18 reserve percentages across the agings," what does 19 that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 20 have — say you think you're going to collect — 21 say you have a \$100 account and your history may 22 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 23 on when the person makes payments on the account, 24 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 25 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 26 words, the reserve percentages can go up based on 27 how old the account is. So a lot of 28 or ganization — as the account gets, 29 or ganization — as the account gets older, the 29 or ganization — as the account gets of them. 20 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 21 that the older the — generally speaking, 22 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 23 that the older the — generally speaking, 24 C. Cenerally speaking, 25 A. Cenerally speaking, 26 C. Bey Man you were an auditor at Coopers & 27 Lybrand auditing the taccount gets, 28 C. And that, in fact, is something that accounting standards suggest that one might — 28 suggest that does in the reasonableness of an estimate, 39 comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, 30 comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, 30 comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, 31 carcounting standards suggest that one might — 31 suggest the auditor might do in order to gain 30 comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, 31 carcounting standards suggest that one might — 32 suggest that one might — 34 suggest the auditor might accounting standards suggest that one might — 38 suggest that one might — 39 comfort on the reasonableness of an estimate, 30 confort on the reasonableness of a		The state of the s			
14					
15 every single account to see whether it's truly 11:18AM 16 Collectible or not, right?  A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of — 18 some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor to the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM 20 mesor we percentages across the agings," what does reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? 21 mesor percentages across the agings, "what does are reserve percentages across the agings," what does are reserve percentages for Bue Cross of — going and across the table, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%					
ocollectible or not, right?  A. No. Q. So you have to rely on some sort of — some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN20 A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25  1. have — say you think you're going to collect — say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages and unimplemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM in most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible? A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Collectible or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN120 collectible account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM in the farther out or the older the account gets older, the 11:20AM in most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them. A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Collectible? A. Generally speaking. A. Collectible account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM is the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital.					
A. No.  Q. So you have to rely on some sort of — some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN 21. A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25. A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 26. The say you think you're going to collect — say you have a \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages and you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?'  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 11 reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?' A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 11 reserve percentages increase. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the — generally speaking, A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Concerally speaking. A					
Q. So you have to rely on some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AM20 A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 A. Let me think of an example be a say you think you're going to collect					
some sort of other mechanism to determine whether or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN 20 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. When you say "slope of bad debt eserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? 2 A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25  Page 1631  1 have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, the farther out or the older the account gets, words, the reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '06' did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for them of them yeah, actually, I guess all of that the older the generally speaking, the collectible?  A. Generally speaking.  A. Generally speaking.  Som fort on the reasonableness of an estimate, injeht? 11:12AM 21 injeht? 11:21AM 21:18AN 22 and 21 injeht? 11:21AM 22 and 24 and 34 yes, that would be one way to do it. Q. Okay. So, for example, if you were auditing two different hospital systems in the auditifier the hospital systems in the same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM 25 reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM 25 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 the other one					
or not the allowance appears reasonable, right? 11:18AN[20] A. Yes. Q. When you say "slope of bad debt reserve percentages across the agings," what does reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM[25]  Page 1631  have — say you think you're going to collect— say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM[26] the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages and the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might take a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM[27] the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of granization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM[28] treserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the — generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM[29] A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Generally speaking. A. Cet me think of an example of odder the account is aging the object in the same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had reserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 11:22AM[11:22					
A. Yes.  Q. When you say "slope of bad debt 22 Q. Okay. So, for example, if you were 23 auditing two different hospital systems in the 24 that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 Page 1631  1 have — say you think you're going to collect — 25 say you have a \$100 account and your history may 26 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 27 on when the person makes payments on the account, 28 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 29 the farther out or the older the account gets, 30 the farther out or the older the account gets, 40 the farther out or the older the account gets, 41 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 42 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 43 how old the account is. So a lot of 44 those hospitals, right? 45 MR. RYAN: Objection. 46 A. Yes. 47 Yes, that would be one way to do it. 40 Q. Okay. So, for example, if you were 48 adding two different hospital systems in the 49 same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had 40 reserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 40 11:22AM 41 the other one had receivables in the same payor 41 class of 10%, 20%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, and 41 the other one had receivables in the same payor 41 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 60%, you might 42 the other one had receivables in the same payor 42 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 60%, you might 43 the other one had receivables in the same payor 44 the other one had receivables in the same payor 45 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 60%, you might 46 the farther out or the older the account gets, 47 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 48 or Werther it's a person or an insurance company, 49 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 49 the farther out or the older the account gets on publication and the other one had receivables in the same payor 49 class of 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%,					
Q. When you say "slope of bad debt teserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean? A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25  Page 1631  have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentages can go up based on how old the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that mean?  A. Cenerally speaking.  Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand did then it accounts, who would the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible?  A. Generally speaking.  Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing two different hospital systems in the same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM across the table, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%	21	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
reserve percentages across the agings," what does that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25  Page 1631  have — say you think you're going to collect — say you have a \$100 account and your history may suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is So a lot of or you will not of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the — generally speaking, the collectible?  A. Generally speaking.  A. Generally speaking.  A. Generally speaking.  Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare cape in the same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had reserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 11:22AM arcserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 11:22AM the same market, say Pittsburgh, and one client had reserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 11:22AM the teserve percentages for Blue Cross of — going 11:22AM the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 1	22				
that mean?  A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM  Page 1631  have say you think you're going to collect say you have a \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right'? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM for most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the collectible?  A. Generally speaking. A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM page 1633  Page 1631  page 1633  across the table, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, and the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might the other one had receivables in the same payor class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40	23				
A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM 25 reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM Page 1631  1 have say you think you're going to collect 2 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account and your history may 3 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 4 on when the person makes payments on the account, 5 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 6 the farther out or the older the account gets, 7 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 9 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 19 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 25 reserve percentages for Blue Cross of going 11:22AM 2 across the table, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%, 10%	24				
1 have say you think you're going to collect 2 say you have a \$100 account and your history may 3 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 4 on when the person makes payments on the account, 5 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 6 the farther out or the older the account gets, 7 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 10 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the rearonableness of either one of 11:22AM 24 Lybrand auditing the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 25 defined the account gets older, the 11:19AM 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 26 take a look at the differences there in 27 evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 28 the other one had receivables in the same payor 29 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 29 take a look at the differences there in 29 waluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 21 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 22 audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 29 (BY	25	A. Let me think of an example. You could 11:19AM	125		11:22AM
1 have say you think you're going to collect 2 say you have a \$100 account and your history may 3 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 4 on when the person makes payments on the account, 5 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 6 the farther out or the older the account gets, 7 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 10 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the rearonableness of either one of 11:22AM 24 Lybrand auditing the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 25 defined the account gets older, the 11:19AM 26 the other one had receivables in the same payor 26 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 26 take a look at the differences there in 27 evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 28 the other one had receivables in the same payor 29 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 29 take a look at the differences there in 29 waluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 21 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 22 audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 29 (BY		Page 1631			Page 1633
2 say you have a \$100 account and your history may 3 suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending 4 on when the person makes payments on the account, 5 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 6 the farther out or the older the account gets, 7 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 10 collectible? 20 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 21 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 22 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 23 the other one had receivables in the same payor 24 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 25 take a look at the differences there in 26 evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 27 the other one had receivables in the same payor 28 class of 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, you might 29 take a look at the differences there in 29 evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 21 the other one had receivables in the same payor 22 the other one had receivables in the same payor 24 the take a look at the differences there in 29 evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 20 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 21 that auditors do, right? 21 Lizuam 22 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 23 that auditors do, right? 24 that at as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 25 a United healthcare receivables? 29 (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 29 (BY MR. RYAN: Objection. 30 (BY MR. RYAN: Objection. 41 take a look at the differences there in 42 the oth	1		1	across the table 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% and	•
suggest that, okay, the \$100 account, depending on when the person makes payments on the account, whether it's a person or an insurance company, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase. Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right? A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them. Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the — generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible? A. Generally speaking Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  during until the person makes payments on the account, take a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM take a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM those hospitals, right?  MR. RYAN: Objection A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right?  II MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can Sure. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? II audited healthcare receivables? II audited healthcare receivables? II would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to — in a number of different I1:22AM steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.			2		
4 on when the person makes payments on the account, 5 whether it's a person or an insurance company, 11:19AM 6 the farther out or the older the account gets, 7 the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other 8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 9 corganization — as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the — generally speaking, the 10 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 24 take a look at the differences there in evaluating the reasonableness of either one of 11:22AM those hospitals, right?  7 MR. RYAN: Objection.  8 A. Yes.  9 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something that auditors do, right?  11 MR. RYAN: Objection  12 A. They can. Sure.  13 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables?  11:22AM  12 MR. RYAN: Objection  13 A. They can. Sure.  14 United the auditors do, right?  15 A. Yes. I mean, they — you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to — in a number of different — in performing a number of objection.  18 A. Yes. I mean, they — you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to — in a number of different — in performing a number of different — in performing a number of objection.  18 A. Yes I mean, they — you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to — in a number of different — in performing a number of objection.  19 A. Generally speaking.  20 When you were an auditor at Coopers & 22 hospital					ıt.
the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization — as the account gets older, the lil:19AM treserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for lil:20AM most of them — yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the — generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is lil:20AM Clear the older the account gets of the solone it's pretty common knowledge A. Generally speaking. Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the reasonableness of either one of lil:22AM those hospitals, right?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Yes.  MR. RYAN: Objection A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? lil:22AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Yes. I mean, they — you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to — in a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  different — in performing a number of different lil:22AM  hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.			4		
the farther out or the older the account gets, the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other words, the reserve percentage can go up based on how old the account is. So a lot of organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the proposal you implemented during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible?  A. Generally speaking. Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  description  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view that as something coopers & Lybrand bid when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM  They can. Sure.  Q. (BY MR. TORBO			5		:22AM
8 words, the reserve percentage can go up based on 9 how old the account is. So a lot of 10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 12 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 19 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 20 When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.	б		6		
9 how old the account is. So a lot of 10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase. 12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  9 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) That's something 10 that auditors do, right? 11 MR. RYAN: Objection. 12 A. They can Sure. 13 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 14 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 15 MR. RYAN: Objection. 16 MR. RYAN: Objection. 17 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 25 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 26 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 27 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital.	7	the slope, the incline, gets steeper. In other	7	MR. RYAN: Objection.	
10 organization as the account gets older, the 11:19AM 11 reserve percentages increase.  12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 12 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 14 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 15 audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 16 them. 17 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 19 collectible? 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 11:22AM 12:22AM 13 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 13 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 13 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 13 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 13 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 14 debt reserving practices for a particular 15 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 15 that auditors do, right? 11:22AM 12 A. They can. Sure. 12 A. They can. Sure. 13 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 14 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 15 audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 16 MR. RYAN: Objection. 17 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 18 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt 19 reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 19 different in perf	8		8	A. Yes.	
11 reserve percentages increase.  Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 15 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 16 them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 17 that the older the generally speaking, the 18 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 20 collectible?  A. They can. Sure.  10 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 11 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 12 audited healthcare receivables?  13 Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And did you view 14 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 15 audited healthcare receivables?  16 MR. RYAN: Objection.  17 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 18 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt 19 reserve calculations to in a number of 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular 23 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.			9		
12 Q. Just as the proposal you implemented 13 during your time at AHERF, starting in September 14 of '96 did, right? 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. They can Sure. 23 Q. (BY MR TORBORG) And did you view 25 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 26 audited healthcare receivables? 27 audited healthcare receivables? 28 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt 29 reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 29 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular 23 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 25 do (BY MR TORBORG) And did you view 26 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 27 audited healthcare receivables? 28 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 29 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital.					
during your time at AHERF, starting in September of '96 did, right?  A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of them.  Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge that the older the generally speaking, the older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM collectible?  A. Generally speaking.  Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand did you view that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM different in performing a number of different 11:22AM steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.	11				
14 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & Lybrand did when it 24 that as something Coopers & Lybrand did when it 25 audited healthcare receivables? 26 MR. RYAN: Objection. 27 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 28 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt of in a number of different 11:22AM 29 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 20 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
15 A. Yes. There was a slope element for 11:20AM 15 audited healthcare receivables? 11:22AM 16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 16 MR. RYAN: Objection. 17 them. 17 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 18 Would try to look at, you know, the bad debt 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 19 reserve calculations to in a number of 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular 23 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
16 most of them yeah, actually, I guess all of 17 them. 18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 26 MR. RYAN: Objection. 27 A. Yes. I mean, they you know, we 28 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different of different steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, we 28 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital. 29 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
17 them.  18 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 27 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 28 Q. Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital.					M
18 Q Because it's pretty common knowledge 19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A Generally speaking. 23 Q When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 28 would try to look at, you know, the bad debt reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 29 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 20 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.		• • • •		<del>_</del>	
19 that the older the generally speaking, the 20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 29 reserve calculations to in a number of different 11:22AM 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular 4 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
20 older the account is, the less likely it is 11:20AM 21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking. 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 20 different in performing a number of different 11:22AM 21 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
21 collectible? 22 A. Generally speaking 23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 25 collectible? 26 steps to try to get comfortable with, you know, 27 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 28 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					·77 Δ N.T
A. Generally speaking.  Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers &  Lybrand auditing the various healthcare  22 the bad debt reserving practices for a particular hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, these facts unique to a particular hospital.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 Q. When you were an auditor at Coopers & 23 hospital, taking into consideration, obviously, 24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
24 Lybrand auditing the various healthcare 24 these facts unique to a particular hospital.					
25 (57 mm. 1616-66) 110m, and 1616 111.25 m.			:		11:23AF
		Theorem	Ĺ	Committee of the state of the s	

24 (Pages 1630 to 1633)

	Page 1634		Page 1636
1	that you indicated you might use in auditing the	1	A Because they're I mean, they're
2	allowance for bad debts to determine its	2	accountable and they're responsible for
3	reasonableness was subsequent receipts testing?	3	collecting those receivables, and then they work
4	A. Yes.	4	those accounts on a daily basis, so they would
5	Q. Can you explain what subsequent 11:23AM	5	have insight on some of the specific accounts 11:25AM
6	receipts testing is and how it would be used as a	6	and/or trends, overall trends for particular
7	tool to evaluate the reasonableness of the	7	payors that may prove useful.
8	allowance?	8	Q And I think yesterday we looked at,
9	A. Say you have a June 30th year-end, so	9	briefly, an alternative net realizable value
10	you're auditing the June 30th receivables. So 11:23AM		approach developed by Mr. Laing who worked in 11:25AM
11	what you would do is you'd look for cash payments	11	AHERF's billing office, right?
12 13	received in, say, the month of July, August,	12 13	A. Yes.
14	September, October, et cetera, to see how much of that June A/R balance had been collected after	14	Q. Okay. And I believe you said you didn't recall reviewing that at the time?
15	year-end. 11:23AM	15	A. I don't remember the like I said, I 11:26AM
16	Q. And the I take it, then, that the	16	think I testified I remember schedules similar to
17	less percentage of the balance collected might	17	that, but I don't remember if that was the exact
18	account for a higher reserve?	18	one I would have looked at.
19	A. It could.	19	Q. Okay Now, given the reasons you've
20	Q. Was that something and I'm 11:24AM	20	stated as to why the auditor may go to the 11:26AM
21	referring to subsequent receipts testing	21	billing department in evaluating the adequacy of
22	something that was readily done by Coopers &	22	the allowance, such as their ability to trace
23	Lybrand when you were there to evaluate the	23	payment histories, the day-to-day contact with
24	adequacy of a healthcare client's allowance for	24	accounts, wouldn't an alternative net realizable
25	bad debts? 11:24AM	25	value approach developed by someone within that 11:26AM
	Page 1635		Page 1637
1		. 1	· ·
1 2	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.	1 2	department be a useful tool?
}		1 2 3	· ·
2	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other	2	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.
2	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM	2 3 4	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection. A. Could be.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may	2 3 4 5 6	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?	2 3 4 5 6 7	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  11:24AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And why would you do that?  A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And why would you do that?  A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? 11:27AM MR. RYAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And why would you do that?  A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital.  Q. Okay. And why does that fact make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I think it sort of did happen. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns?  Q. (BY MR TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And why would you do that?  A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital.  Q. Okay. And why does that fact make them a source to look at when evaluating the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point? 11:27AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I think it sort of did happen. I mean, we had to book an adjustment. But you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. RYAN: Objection to form.  A. It was done on certain clients; other clients, it was not done. And a lot of it had to do with timing of the audit.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Did it also have to 11:24AM do with the relative concerns that Coopers may have had regarding the adequacy of the allowance?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Whether they went to subsequent receipts testing, if they had concerns? 11:24AM  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Uh-huh.  A. That would be one factor.  Q. I believe you also indicated that as an auditor, you may have spoken with individuals within the billing department in evaluating the 11:25AM adequacy of the bad debt?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And why would you do that?  A. Well, I mean, that's the department responsible for billing and collecting the 11:25AM receivables for a hospital.  Q. Okay. And why does that fact make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department be a useful tool?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. Could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Particularly if it was based on some sort of analysis of past 11:26AM payment history?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. It could be. Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, how what was the last year you were on the Coopers & Lybrand 11:27AM audit team at AHERF? Was it 1994?  A. Yeah, June '94 audit. Q. Okay. Given your experience with both at Coopers & Lybrand and at AHERF, if Coopers & Lybrand had come to AHERF at the end of 11:27AN the 1996 audit and said, "AHERF, your bad debt reserving methodologies are inadequate and do not make sense and we will not sign the audit opinion unless you revise them," what do you think would have happened at that point?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I think it sort of did happen. I

25 (Pages 1634 to 1637)

www.rennillo.com

1			
I	Page 1638		Page 1640
	conclusion is and get an understanding of, you	1	certain, but I think I indicated something to the
2	know, what they're where they're coming from	2	effect that I wasn't issuing opinions on the
3	to make sure that, you know, their conclusions	3	reasonableness of the specific accounts or
4	are appropriate.	4	specific methodologies. It was just this was the
5	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Now, at some point, 11:28AM	5	methodology that we used as an organization that 11:30AM
	I believe at least as early as September, you	6	was, you know, subject to review and, ultimately,
7	developed with the assistance of perhaps others,	7	audit on an annual basis
8	a new bad debt reserving methodology for the	8	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) And in order to
9	Delaware Valley hospitals, right?	9	assess the reasonableness of that calculation,
10	A. Yes. 11:28AM	10	you might want some information such as how many 11:30A
11	Q. Right.	11	insurance receivables were over a year old a
12	Now, if Coopers & Lybrand had	12	year old, say, that had no bad debt reserves?
13	indicated in their 1996 audit that the existing	13	MR RYAN: Objection
14	bad debt reserve methodologies were inadequate	14	A. That would be one sure, one of many
15	and unreasonable, do you believe that you would 11:28AM	15	things you'd look at. 11:31AM
16	have created that methodology earlier and then	16	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. And then I
17	tried to apply it to the balances that existed at	17	think that also Mr. Ryan alluded to the
18	the end of fiscal year '96?	18	possibility that there might be additional
19	MR RYAN: Objection	19	contractual allowance reserves on those insurance
20	A. We may have. 11:29AM	20	receivables, right? 11:31AM
21	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) So it's possible,	21	A. I don't remember exactly what he said,
22	then, that well, strike that	22	but there could be.
23	Mr. Ryan also asked you some questions	23	Q. Okay. But you don't know whether or
24	about the methodology used by MCP Hospital and	24	not, in fact, there were additional bad debt
25	EPPI for reserving bad debts? 11:29AM	25	additional contractual allowance reserves other 11:31AM
	Page 1639		Page 1641
1	A. Yes.	1	than those reserves necessary to bring it down to
2	Q. And the process, again, I believe was	2	the contractually agreed-upon value of the
3	to reserve for self-pay balances in the patient	3	account?
4	portion of insurance receivables, right?	4	MR. RYAN: Objection.
5	A. Yes. 11:29AM	5	A. I don't my recollection is that 11:31AM
6	Q. Okay. And I believe he asked you	6	there was contractual allowance reserves to
7	whether or not you believed that it was a	7	adjust the accounts to what the expected amount
8	reasonable methodology, right?	8	that would be collected under the contract.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. Mr. Ryan also
10	Q. Okay Now, when he asked you that 11:29AM	10	asked you some questions yesterday about the bad 11:32AM
11	question, did you have in front of you the	11	debt reserving methodologies, such as what was in
	information you believed would be necessary to	12	place at MCP and EPPI, of reserving only on
12	make an assessment about whether or not it was	13	payors that may have a suspect credit quality?
12 13			
13	reasonable?	14	A. Yes.
13 14	reasonable?	14 15	A. Yes.  Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM
13 14 15	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:30AM		
13 14 15 16	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the	15	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM
13 14 15 16	reasonable? MR. RYAN: Objection. 11:30AM	15 16	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue
13 14 15 16 17 18	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance	15 16 17	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a
13 14 15 16 17 18	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular	15 16 17 18	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time.  11:30AM	15 16 17 18 19	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?  A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't	15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?  A. Yes.  Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't believe that you responded that you felt it was a	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?  A. Yes.  Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM should be in your stack there. Specifically at Bates page ending 275.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reasonable?  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. No. I if I remember what the question was, I think I responded this was the bad debt reserve was calculated in accordance with the company's policy for that particular facility at that particular point in time.  Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Okay. So you don't	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. But there are a lot of reasons why 11:32AM even a third-party payor such as Medicare, Blue Cross, creditworthy payors might reject a receivable, right?  A. Yes.  Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 32. It 11:32AM should be in your stack there. Specifically at

26 (Pages 1638 to 1641)

	Page 1642		Page 1644
1	to be a discussion relating specifically to the	1	altogether or to shift some portion of the claim
2	adult Delaware Valley Obligated Group hospitals?	2	to another insurance carrier or the patient,"
3	A. Page 28 275?	3	right?
4	Q. 275. If you look at page ending 286,	4	A. Yes.
5	I think you'll see a separate discussion for 11:33AM	5	Q. Now, these factors that we've just 11:36AM
6	St. Chris.	6	read all deal with primarily third-party payors
7	A. Oh. Okay.	7	other than self-pay, right?
8	Q. Right.	8	A. Yes.
9	Now, that section starts off by	9	Q. So is it fair to say that the change
10	saying, "Allegheny University Hospitals' billing 11:33AM	10	in the payor mix at the Allegheny University 11:36AN
11	and accounts receivable performance indicators	11	Hospitals impacted would have an impact on the
12	have been substantially impacted by changes in	12	reasonableness of management's estimate for bad
13	AUH's business environment and AHERF's	13	debt reserves?
14	consolidation and relocation of Patient Financial	14	MR. RYAN: Objection.
15	Services to Pittsburgh in 1995. AUH's payor mix 11:34AM	15	A. That's what many people believed. 11:36AM
16	has evolved to where 45% of its revenue is	16	Q. (BY MR. TORBORG) Do you recall
17	derived from Medicaid and Managed Care, the most	17	whether AHERF ever tried to analyze what impact
18	difficult third-party payors," right?  A. Yes.	18 19	this change in payor environment might have on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?
19 20	Q. And then if you would flip with me to 11:34AM	20	
21	two more pages in to Bates ending 277, under the	21	A. I'm sure there was analyses done, 11:37AM probably countless analyses, but I think
22	section "Payor Mix," this narrative states,	22	globally, a lot of people believed that because
23	"AUH's payor mix is generally less favorable than	23	the Philadelphia market had such a concentration
24	the comparison group primarily because of its	24	of managed care insurance companies that it was
25	concentration among managed care which has grown 11:34AM		more difficult to bill and collect your 11:37AM
	Dana 1612		S 1/45
	Page 1643		Page 1645
1	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other	1	receivables as opposed to some other cities where
2	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of	.2	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong
2 3	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more	2	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where
2 3 4	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?	2 3 4	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong
2 3 4 5	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM	2 3 4 5	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM
2 3 4 5 6	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to	2 3 4 5 6	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next	2 3 4 5 6 7	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the
2 3 4 5 6	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states,	2 3 4 5 6	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the last and then that 11:35AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily  11:38AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes. Q. And then the last and then that 11:35AM paragraph below it concludes, "Many third-party	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily just, you know, utilize the AGH methodology out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the last — and then that 11:35AM paragraph below it concludes, "Many third-party payors, particularly managed care companies, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  11:38AM about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily just, you know, utilize the AGH methodology out in the Philadelphia market without looking at it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the last and then that 11:35AM paragraph below it concludes, "Many third-party payors, particularly managed care companies, are increasingly resorting to the practice of denials	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily just, you know, utilize the AGH methodology out in the Philadelphia market without looking at it, because the market conditions could be different.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substantially in recent years. Perhaps no other single factor, with the possible exception of denial rates, influences accounts receivable more so than payor mix," right?  A. Yes. 11:35AM  Q. And then if you would flip with me to one more section, Bates ending 278, the next page, the last sentence of that page states, "While many of the reasons for being denied payment are intercepted through prebilling edits, 11:35AM other reasons for denial include," and then the next page provides a number of reasons why a bill might be rejected, right?  A. Uh-huh  Q. Such as, "services provided out of 11:35AM network, services not authorized or lacking authorization numbers, patient's not eligible," and it goes on, right?  A. Yes.  Q. And then the last — and then that 11:35AM paragraph below it concludes, "Many third-party payors, particularly managed care companies, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receivables as opposed to some other cities where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold; and Pittsburgh was an example where managed care hadn't necessarily gained as strong a foothold yet.  11:37AM  Q. Do you recall whether you ever discussed with anyone at Coopers & Lybrand the possible impact on the change in the payor mix and the increased denial rates on the allowance for uncollectible accounts?  11:38AM  MR. RYAN: Objection.  A. I'm sure that was discussed. You know, it probably came up I mean, it was pretty evident from the numbers, but then also when there was this debate that we've talked  about before about using the AGH methodology, there was one of the I think one of the discussion points would have been, you know, the Pittsburgh market's a little different than the Philadelphia market, so you couldn't necessarily just, you know, utilize the AGH methodology out in the Philadelphia market without looking at it,

27 (Pages 1642 to 1645)

	er Canceimi		
	Page 1786		Page 1788
1	A. Okay.	1	on DC4588, page 5 of 8, at January 31st, 1996 is
2	Q. This is an analysis of reserves, in	2	\$14 million, right?
3	the left column, revised 6/30/95; in the right	3	A. Yes.
4	column it's January 31st, 1996, right?	4	Q. And then on the page we were just
5	A. Yes. 04:28PM	5	looking at, DC4588, page 1 of 8, the balance is 04:31PM
6	Q. And there's the fiscal year '96	6	\$1-1/2 million, right?
7	revenue adjustment shown as a negative number, a	7	A. Right.
8	number in parentheses, and so that's a potential	8	Q. So the decrease is \$12-1/2 million?
9	exposure item, right?	9	A. Right.
10	MR. TORBORG: Excuse me. Could I 04:29PM	10	Q. And as you were indicating, I think, 04:31PM
11	have that one read back?	11	that you recalled that offsets the fiscal year
12	(The following portion of the record	1.2	1996 revenue adjustment of \$12-1/2 million,
13	was read.)	13	right?
14	"QUESTION: And there's the fiscal	14	A. Yes.
15	year '96 revenue adjustment shown as a negative	15	Q. Do you recall, then, that the fiscal 04:31PM
16	number, a number in parentheses, so that's a	16	year 1996 revenue adjustments were reversed and
17	potential exposure item, right?"	17	excess CRA reserves were released into income in
18	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	18	a similar amount; namely, \$12-1/2 million?
19	A. Well, I don't know if it's a potential	19	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and
20	exposure item or it was segregated, because I 04:29PM	20	foundation. 04:31PM
21 22	think most of that adjustment came out of the CRA	21 22	A. I don't know if the actual entries
23	accounts which is listed above, like the	23	were reversed, but I think it was just viewed
24	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) That's exactly where	23 24	that the revenue adjustments that were made were considered to be cost report adjustments.
25	I'm going with this, actually. 04:29PM	25	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And you referred 04:32PM
	Thi going with this, actually.	و پ ک	Q. (BT MR. RTAN) And you referred 04.32FM
	Page 1787		Page 1789
1	A. Oh Okay.	1	earlier to a disclosure in the AHERF financial
2	Q. So if you could turn back four pages	.2	statements, and I just want to make sure we're
3	in Exhibit 2294 to DC4588, page 1 of 8.	.3	talking about the same thing. So
4	A. Okay.	4	A. You just had them.
5	Q. All right. This is another version of 04:30PM	5	Q. Well, let's look in 1996, since that's 04:32PM
6	"AHERF Analysis of Reserves," again showing	6	the fiscal year we're in, Exhibit 1228. In the
7	6/30/95 in the left column and January 31st, 1996	7	consolidated AHERF financial statements that are
8	in the right column, right?	8	included in this package, it's on page 10. It's
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	a part of note 2, the accounting policies note.
10	Q. Is that your handwriting in the upper 04:30PM	10	MR. TYCKO: Do you have a Bates 04:32PM
11	right corner?	11	number?
12	A. Yes. Q. Could you read that, please?	12	MR. RYAN: Yeah. Bates number 1586.
14	Q. Could you read that, please? A. "Summarized version."	13 14	A. Okay.
15	Q. Okay Do you see under "Hahnemann 04:30PM		Q. (BY MR. RYAN) The last sentence
117	University Hospital, Prior Year CRA" at June 30th	16	reads, "Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an 04:33PN estimated basis in the period the related
	Omyoraniy moabilan mor man Civa at Julic Julic	1	services are rendered and adjusted in future
16		17	
16 17	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 17 18	of 1995 of \$19,500,000? A. Yes.	18	periods as final settlements are determined,"
16 17 18 19	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes.  Q. And if you compare this schedule with	18 19	periods as final settlements are determined," right?
16 17 18 19 20	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes.  Q. And if you compare this schedule with the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM	18 19 20	periods as final settlements are determined," right? A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM
16 17 18 19 20 21	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes. Q. And if you compare this schedule with the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM looking at Bates number DC4588, page 5 of 8,	18 19 20 21	periods as final settlements are determined," right? A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM Q. And that's telling the reader that, as
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes. Q. And if you compare this schedule with the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM looking at Bates number DC4588, page 5 of 8, that's the sum of fiscal year '95 and prior year	18 19 20 21 22	periods as final settlements are determined," right? A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM Q. And that's telling the reader that, as of the balance as of any given balance sheet
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes. Q. And if you compare this schedule with the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM looking at Bates number DC4588, page 5 of 8, that's the sum of fiscal year '95 and prior year CRA totalling \$19-1/2 million, right?	18 19 20 21 22 23	periods as final settlements are determined," right? A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM Q. And that's telling the reader that, as of the balance as of any given balance sheet date, a reserve is established for the estimated
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of 1995 of \$19,500,000?  A. Yes. Q. And if you compare this schedule with the earlier version of the schedule we were 04:30PM looking at Bates number DC4588, page 5 of 8, that's the sum of fiscal year '95 and prior year CRA totalling \$19-1/2 million, right?	18 19 20 21 22	periods as final settlements are determined," right? A. Uh-huh. 04:33PM Q. And that's telling the reader that, as of the balance as of any given balance sheet

63 (Pages 1786 to 1789)

www.rennillo.com
Akron (330) 374-1313

period, the difference is booked to income in the subsequent period, right?  A Yes.  MR. TORBORG: Object to form. O, GW MR. RYAN) There's no — there's 04:35PM mo prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF mo prior period adjustment shat would have been mo active difference between the original CRA mo reserve and the final amount as income in the mo current period, right?  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of recess CRA reserves at Hathermann University year, right?  MR TORBORG: Object to form and year, right at the reverse and the addition of the prior period adjustments file, and Exhibit 136, which tooks of A Okay.  O (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form and  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  O (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustm		Page 176	$\sqrt{}$	D 1900
2 year, Ikle I said, I don't know if fhose actual 3 A Yes. 4 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 5 Q (BY MR RYAN) There's no – there's 6 no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF 7 was following an accounting treatment of 8 recording the difference between the original CRA 9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 9 current period, right? 10 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A Yes. 13 Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahmemann University 15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahmemann University 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves the income in that fiscal 18 year, like 1 is, in the size of the size of the courted prior of the size of the size of the size of the courted prior of the size of the s	1	Page 179	'   <sub>1</sub>	Page 1792
3 A. Yes.  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  Q (BY MR RYAN) There's no – there's 04:33PM on prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves in the final amounts as income in the 10 current period, right?  Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF of the prior to district the cost report adjustments that would have been made at the end of the year.  Q (BY MR RYAN) All right: Let me move to my wint to pick with a the cost report adjustments that would have been made at the end of the year.  Q (BY MR RYAN) All right: Let me move to my wint to pick with a third to pick. The prior to pick with the size of the cost report adjustments that would have been made at the end of the year.  Q (BY MR RYAN) All right: Let me move to my wint to pick with a third to pick. The move a point to pick with a third to pick. The move a point to pick with a third to pick. The move a point to pick with a third to pick. The prior to	1		1 2	
MR TORBORG: Object to form.  Q (BY MR RYAN) There's no —there's 04:33PM no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF as accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right?  A yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF and idd in fiscal year 1966 with the S12-12 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal statements.  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the considered AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the considered AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM  A Yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:35PM  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:35PM  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:35PM  MR TORBORG: Object to form and formation of the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:35PM  A Yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments hat would have been made at the end of the year.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF and the property of the seal with the S12-12 million of the property of the seal with the S12-12 million of the cost can be supported to the cost report and the financial statements, 04:34PM  Q (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 18 bear that financial statements, 04:34PM  A Yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 19 bear that financial statements, 04:34PM  A Yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments hat would have been made at the ond of this exest for the courter port of the courter port of the cost report and discussed with the S12-12 million of the court	1		1	
5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) There's no - there's 04:33PM on prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF was following an accounting treatment of recording the difference between the original CRA reserves and the final amount as income in the current period, right? 04:34PM 10 (24:34PM 11 mR, TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. Yes. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Charlest and the final amount of the control of the final substantial of the control of the contro	1		1	
6 no prior period adjustment made. Rather, AHERF 7 was following an accounting treatment of 8 recording the difference between the original CRA 9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-12 million 15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-12 million of 17 excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 10 foundation. 10 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 10 foundation. 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 12 degree of the special statements of the special statements of the special state of	1		1 '	
7 made at the end of the year. 8 recording the difference between the original CRA 9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR RYAN) All right. Let me move 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million 15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahneman University 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves at Hahneman University 18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 foundation. 10 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 13 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 14 distributed and the case income from and 15 foundation. 16 HOSPORG: Object to form and 17 foundation. 18 page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41,0 handwriter figure in the mile figure in the	l .		1 .	
reserve and the final amount as income in the current period, right? 04:34PM MR TORBORG: Object to form. Q (BY MR RYAN) And that's what AHERF did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal exercises CRA reserves into income in that fiscal go foundation. Q (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, C (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure C (BY MR RYAN) And just to ma	1		1 -	
9 reserve and the final amount as income in the 10 current period, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University of 4:34PM 15 like this. 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of 16 and publication of 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year 1996 were the \$12-1/2 million of 18 adjustments of \$41.54PM 15 like this.  18 have a class disclosed in note 2 to the 20 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 15 like this.  19 A Yes. 20 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 15 like this. 21 isn't it? 22 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 50 foundation. 33 foundation. 44 A Yes. 25 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 15 like this. 26 like this. 39 like this. 30 like this. 31 like this. 31 like this. 31 like this. 32 like this. 33 like this. 34 like this. 34 like this. 35 like this. 36 like this. 36 like this. 36 like this. 37 like this. 38 like this. 39 like this. 30 like this. 30 like this. 31 like this. 31 like this. 32 like this. 33 like this. 34 like this. 34 li	1		1	
10 allowance as of June 30th, 1996. So if you could 04:36PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahremann University of Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal that is reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal that fiscal that is reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal that fiscal that is reverse into income in that fiscal tha			1	
11 try to find — Mr. Torborg went over these 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves at Hahmemann University of the Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right? 18 year, right? 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and for foundation. 20 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Conduction. 21 isn't it? 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 6 foundation. 33 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 34 (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 2 are the ones that Mr. Torborg shawed you in 1 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 22 (Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 2 are the ones that Mr. Torborg shaved you in 1 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 23 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 24 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 25 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 26 (Was Yas.) 27 (Payer 1996 year-end adjustments in 104:34PM was read.) 28 (Payer 1996 year-end adjustments in 104:34PM was read.) 38 foundation. 40:34PM 15 (A. Okay.) 41 (A. Okay.) 42 (A. Met a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 30 thought and 30 that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 30 the properties of 31 (A. Span) in 104:34PM 15 (A. Okay.) 43 (A. Yes.) 44 (A. Fr. Torborg shaved with adjustments in 104:34PM 15 (A. Okay.) 45 (B. A. Okay.) 46 (B. A. Okay.) 47 (A. Yes. C			1	
12 A. Yes. 13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University of Hospital, that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal like this. 15 of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal example of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal like this. 16 vecass CRA reserves into income in that fiscal expert representations of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal like this. 17 of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal expert representations of excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal like this. 18 year, right? 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Exhibit 136 is undated, right? 20 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 21 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 26 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation. 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 or vecas CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 25 kalibit 1692, right? 21 or vecas CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 27 kalibit 1692, right? 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure of the revenue adjustments of the page there, might be the same as the typed 5 state, 55,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 27 kalibit 1692, right? 23 hard representatives of the revenue adjustments of the revenue adjustment of the page there, might be the same as the typed 5 state, 55,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 27 kalibit 1692, right? 34 (A. That's correct of the revenue adjustments of the revenue adjustment of the revenue adjustm	1		•	
13 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And that's what AHERF 14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of 12 recess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 04:34PM 15 of excess CRA reserves the \$12-1/2 million of 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 17 except 18 year, right?  18 year, right?  19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 foundation. 04:34PM 20 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM 22 Q. By MR. RYAN) And in your view, 22 recall when in time, exactly, you prepared these analyses?  20 place of the considerated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 22 analyses?  21 bisn't it?  22 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 19 may 19 year 1	1	*		
14 did in fiscal year 1996 with the \$12-1/2 million of secess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal year, right?   18 year, right?   19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 19 Condition.   10 Goundation.   11 A glistments file, and Exhibit 136, which looks like this.   12 Q. And I have what I think will be very 18 few questions about this 136 is undated, right?   13 A Yes.   14 A Yes.   15 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 21 A. Yes.   26 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 22 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 23 analyses?   27 A. That's correct   28 A. That's correct   29 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates   19 Page 1791   1 isn't it?   2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.   30 A Yes.   41 Q. And I have what I think will be very 18 few questions about this 136 is undated, right?   42 Q. And is it the case that you don't 22 recall when in time, exactly, you prepared these 23 analyses?   43 A. That's correct   44 Yes.   45 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure   46 We have a clear record, the revenue adjustments   47 We'te talking about that became income from 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 29 A. Torborg showed you in 20 C. And is it the case that you don't 20 C. And is it the case that you don't 21 C. And You lost at Exhibit 10, Bates   40 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed   410, handwritten figure on the first page of   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed   410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the	1			
15 of excess CRA reserves at Hahnemann University 16 Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 29 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 04:34PM 20 21 A. Yes. 21 22 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 22 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 22 26 or (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 23 27 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 28 that's consistent of a discussed in note 2 to the 25 29 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 22 30 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 32 31 isn't it? 32 mR TORBORG: Object to form and 34 35 foundation. 4. Yes. 2. 2. 3 36 (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 35 37	1			
Hospital; that is, reverse the \$12-1/2 million of 17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right?	1			7
17 excess CRA reserves into income in that fiscal 18 year, right? 19 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 04:34PM 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 25 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 26 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 27 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 28 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 29 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 30 foundation. 40 A. Yes. 41 page 1791 11 isn't it? 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form and 33 foundation. 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 55 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 45 we're talkling about that became income from 46 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 47 we're talkling about that became income from 48 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 49 please? 40 A. Yes. 41 page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 42 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41 on, handwritten figure in the middle of the 41 page there, might be thas eans as the typed 42 Sath,635,000 figure on the first page of 43 41,0, handwritten figure in the middle of the 44 page there, might be thas eans as the typed 45 Sathibit 136. 46 Exhibit 136. 47 And is it the case that you don't 48 page 1791 49 page 183, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 40 number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41 on, handwritten figure in the middle of the 41 page there, might be the same as the typed 45 Sathibit 136. 46 Exhibit 136. 47 And my question is: Is it the case 48 that you don't know one way or the other whether 48 that you don't know one way or the other whether 49 those figures have any relation to each other or 40 not? 40 not remained the page for other whether 41 page 183, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 42 number of questions suggesting that at the time 40 you don't know one way or the other whether 41 page 183, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a 42 number of questions suggesting that at the time 43 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 44 froor page	1			
18 year, right? 19 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 20 foundation. 04:34PM 21 21 A. Yes. 04:36PM 21 22 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And in your view, 22 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 23 analyses? 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 25 mR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 04:36PM 25 26		-	1	•
MR. TORBORG: Object to form and Od. foundation. Od.:34PM Od. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, Od. (BY MR. TORBORG: Object to form and Od. (Consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, Od:34PM  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and Od. (Consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, Od:34PM)  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and Od. (Consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, Od:34PM)  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and Od:36PM  Page 1791  I isn't it?  Od. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure of the page there, might be the same as the typed Od:37PM  MR. (Could you read that became income from ont) Od:37PM  MR. TORBORG: Object to form Od:38PM  MR. T	1		1	
20 foundation. 04:34PM 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And is it the case that you don't 22 recall when in time, exactly, you prepared these analyses? 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM 25 Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM 26 Page 1791 Page 1793 Page 1793 Page 1363, Mr. Torborg asked you, I think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the 4 page there, might be the same as the typed 25 S41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 27 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 25 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 10 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 11 A Lean't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 A. You lost me there. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the 4 page there, might be the same as the typed 5 S41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 26 Exhibit 136. And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 16 Exhibit 1692, right? 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 29 cexes CRA reserves properly reversed into 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right? 24 A. The revenue adjustments 25 A. The revenue adjustments 26 A. The revenue adjustments 27 And my question to you is: 1s it the 28 A. The revenue adjustments 28 A. The revenue adjustments 29 A. The revenue adjustments 39 A. The revenue adjustments 39 A. The revenue adjust	1	=	1	
21 A. Yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view, 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 26 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 27 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 28	1		1	
22 decail when in time, exactly, you prepared these 23 that's consistent with AHERF's accounting 24 policies as disclosed in note 2 to the 25 consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM  Page 1791  Page 1791  1 isn't it? 2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 10 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A You lost me there. 13 MR RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read) 16 was read) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in the figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed saft, 635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 6 Exhibit 130. 6 Exhibit 1692, right? 7 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 9 O4:37PM 11 A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q And then, Mr Torborg asked you a unimber of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 15 Income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in excess CRA reserves properly reversed into e	21		1	
that's consistent with AHERF's accounting policies as disclosed in note 2 to the consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34PM  Page 1791  isn't it?  MR. TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure of we treathing about that became income from are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. That's correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates of this correct.  Page 1791  Page 1793  A. Torborg asked you, I think, a number of questions suggesting that the figure of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of this page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of the page there, might be the same as the typed of others at his page there, might be the same as the typed of others at her figure of the page there, might be the same as the typed of others at her figure of the page there, might be the same as the typed of others at her figure of the page there, might be the s	22	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And in your view,	1	•
page 1791  I isn't it?  MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A Yes.  Q (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  MR RYAN: Could you read that back, was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we read as record, the revenue adjustments were talking about that became income from was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we read as record, the revenue adjustments were talking about that became income from was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we record the revenue adjustments were talking about that became income from was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we we're talking about that became income from was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from we're talking about that became income from was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in lease?  A Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. O4:38PM  A Torborg suggesting that the figure of a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed S41,635,000 figure on the first page of O4:37PM  Exhibit 136.  A And my question to each other or not? O4:37PM  10 A Lean't say with 100% certainty, no. 11 A Lean't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q And then, Mr. Torborg sked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing O4:38PM  11 MR. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. O4:38PM  12 And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you runderstanding at the end of those sessions, based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	23		1	
Page 1791  I isn't it?  MR TORBORG: Object to form and foundation.  A Yes.  Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from and was read.)  A You lost me there.  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A Yes.  Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from was read.)  A You lost me there.  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A You lost me there.  MR TORBORG: Object to form.  A You lost me there.  MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we excess CRA reserves properly reversed into except the form.  A Torborg suggesting that the figure of 410, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed stal, 635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM  And my question is: Is it the case that you believe the thing representatives form coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing of those figures have any relation to each other or not?  A You lost know one way or the other whether the same as the typed stal, 635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM  A I can't say with 100% certainty, no.  Q And then, Mr Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that the time page of 04:37PM	24	policies as disclosed in note 2 to the	24	-
1 isn't it? 2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from 19 Exhibit 1692, right? 10 A. You lost me there. 11 A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed 41.635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 16 Exhibit 136. 17 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM 11 A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed 41.635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM 16 Exhibit 136. 17 And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether these first page of 04:37PM 10 not? 04:37PM 11 A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you don't know one way or the other whether that you d	25	consolidated AHERF audited financial statements, 04:34P	A 25	Q. If you look at Exhibit 10, Bates 04:37PM
1 isn't it? 2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you in income ar		Page 179		Page 1793
2 MR TORBORG: Object to form and 3 foundation. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income rom 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR RYAN: Could you read that back, please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in the following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in the please? 16 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in not? 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in not? 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in not? 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in not? 19 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what it was you understanding at the end of those sessions, based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1	isn't it?	1.	<b>~</b>
foundation.  4	1		1 1	page 1363 Mr. Torborg asked you I think a
4 A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in  MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there.  please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from to excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in to except the first page of 04:37PM that is the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no.  Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM  A. The revenue adjustments — how can I  4 page there, might be the same as the typed  5 \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM  Exhibit 136.  7 And my question is: Is it the case that the case that you don't know one way or the other whether one?  A I can't say with 100% certainty, no.  Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM  In the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase.  Od:38PM  And my question to you is: Is it the case  And my question to you is: Is it the case that you delieved at the time, perhaps, that ther	1 4	MR. TORBORG: Object to form and	1 2	
5 Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PM 6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 that you don't know one way or the other whether or hose figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM 19 we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right?" 20 And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, have received to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether one of an increase. 04:38PM 22 In an increase of questions is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether one of an increase. 04:38PM 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	1			number of questions suggesting that the figure of
6 we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I	3	foundation.	3	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the
7 we're talking about that became income from 8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form 12 A. You lost me there. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 21 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 2 And my question is: Is it the case 8 that you don't know one way or the other whether 9 those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM 10 not? 04:37PM 11 A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives 14 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 19 time, perhaps, th	3 4	foundation. A. Yes.	3 4	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed
8 excess CRA reserves properly released into income 9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I 28 that you don't know one way or the other whether 9 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 10 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5	foundation.  A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN	3 4 1 5	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM
9 are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in 10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 Exhibit 1692, right?" 22 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 those figures have any relation to each other or 10 not? 10 not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments	3 4 1 5 6	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.
10 Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM 11 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 12 A. You lost me there. 13 MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, 14 please? 15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 26 In not? 27 Od:37PM 28 In can't say with 100% certainty, no. 19 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 10 not? 11 A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. 12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 13 number of questions suggesting that at the time 14 you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing of the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 Od:38PM 22 Od:38PM 23 And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions, based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from	3 4 5 6 7	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case
MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there.  MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right?"  MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no.  12 Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a  13 number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives 15 from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 O. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a 22 income at the time 23 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income	3 4 5 6 7 8	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether
MR. RYAN: Could you read that back,  please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into in Exhibit 1692, right?"  MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  13 number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase.  O4:38PM  And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions, A. The revenue adjustments how can I  D4:38PM  And my question to you is: Is it the served and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions, based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of \$41,635,000 figure on the sirst page of \$41,635,000 figure on the sirst page of \$41,635,000 figure on the sirst page of \$41.0, handwritten figure of \$41.0, handwritten figure of \$41.0, handwritten figure of \$41.0, handwritten figure \$41.0, handwritten \$41.0, h
please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM (The following portion of the povoid and discussed increasing 04:38PM (The following portion of the pvoor a first poor and others at AHERF met with representatives (The following portion of the pvoor a first poor and others at AHERF met with representatives (The following poor and discussed increasing 04:38PM (The following poor and start p	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not?  04:37PM A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no.
15 (The following portion of the record 04:35PM 16 was read.) 16 was read.) 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr Torborg showed you 21 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 28 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 29 MR TORBORG: Object to form. 20 Mr Torborg show can I 21 Signal and discussed increasing 04:38PM 16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 04:38PM 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not?  04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a
16 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments — how can I 25 the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, 17 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not?  04:37PM  A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time
17 "QUESTION: And just to make sure we 18 have a clear record, the revenue adjustments 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 27 what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, 18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives
have a clear record, the revenue adjustments  18 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I  28 Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the 19 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM
19 we're talking about that became income from 20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 29 time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more 20 of an increase. 21 And my question to you is: Is it the 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996,
20 excess CRA reserves properly reversed into 21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 25 of an increase. 26 of an increase. 27 O4:38PM 28 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions, 28 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment,
21 income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you 22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 25 And my question to you is: Is it the 26 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 27 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 28 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing 04:38PM the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the
22 in Exhibit 1692, right?" 22 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 25 case, as you testified yesterday, that it was 26 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 27 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please?  (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more
23 MR. TORBORG: Object to form. 23 your understanding at the end of those sessions, 24 A. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.)  "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM
A. The revenue adjustments how can I 24 based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM And my question to you is: Is it the
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right?"	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was
25 explain? The revenue adjustments that were made, 04:35PM 25 that the \$17-1/2 million adjustment was 04:38PM	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right?" MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM  And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	foundation.  A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And just to make sure 04:34PN we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly released into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right? 04:35PM MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. You lost me there. MR. RYAN: Could you read that back, please? (The following portion of the record 04:35PM was read.) "QUESTION: And just to make sure we have a clear record, the revenue adjustments we're talking about that became income from excess CRA reserves properly reversed into income are the ones that Mr. Torborg showed you in Exhibit 1692, right?"  MR. TORBORG: Object to form.  A. The revenue adjustments how can I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	number of questions suggesting that the figure of 41.0, handwritten figure in the middle of the page there, might be the same as the typed \$41,635,000 figure on the first page of 04:37PM Exhibit 136.  And my question is: Is it the case that you don't know one way or the other whether those figures have any relation to each other or not? 04:37PM  A. I can't say with 100% certainty, no. Q. And then, Mr. Torborg asked you a number of questions suggesting that at the time you and others at AHERF met with representatives from Coopers & Lybrand and discussed increasing the DVOG bad debt allowance at June 30th, 1996, what ended up being a \$17-1/2 million adjustment, Mr. Torborg suggested that you believed at the time, perhaps, that there needed to be even more of an increase. 04:38PM  And my question to you is: Is it the case, as you testified yesterday, that it was your understanding at the end of those sessions, based on the analysis Coopers & Lybrand had done,

64 (Pages 1790 to 1793)

Cleveland (216) 523-1313

www.rennillo.com
Akron (330) 374-1313

	or Carleonni		voidine o
	Page 1794		Page 1796
1	sufficient to bring the DVOG bad debt allowance	1	September 1997 by payor class?
2	at June 30th, 1996 up to an amount that was in a	2	A. Yes.
3	reasonable range?	3	Q. And then there's a total amount in the
4	MR. TORBORG: Object to form	4	fourth column, which for Elkins Park is \$251,000.
5	A. It was my recollection that after the 04:39PM	5	Do you see that? 04:42PM
6	\$17-1/2 million adjustment was made, that that	6	A. Yes.
7	would take the bad debt reserve up to a	7	Q. And do you see that that total amount
8	sufficient level to enable Coopers & Lybrand to	8	does not include the medical assistance
9	sign off.	9	out-of-period adjustments?
10	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) All right. And we've 04:39Pf	10	A. Okay. Yes, I see that. 04:42PM
11	talked before about how a bad debt allowance is	11	Q. And the way that the table is set up
12	an estimate and there can be a range of	12	is, perhaps, a little bit confusing, but do you
13	reasonable bad debt allowances to have, right?	13	see that, in fact, the totals for the individual
14	A. Yes.	14	months, July, August and September, because they
15	Q. And you're familiar, I take it, with 04:39PM	15	all sum to the total for the quarter, those 04:43PM
16	the principal of FAS 5 that talks about booking	16	monthly totals don't include the medical
17	reserves at the low end of a range if no figure	17	assistance out-of-period adjustments either?
18	within the range is more probable than any other,	18	A. If you float them down?
19	right?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. Yes. 04:40PM	20	A. I don't know if they do or not. You'd 04:43PM
21	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	21	have to add them.
22 23	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) And have you	22	Q But you can see, for example, in
24	conducted well, strike that.  Did you conduct in 1996 any analysis	23	August, there's such a large amount of
25	designed to suggest where in a reasonable range 04:40PN	24	positive
دعا	designed to suggest where in a reasonable range 04.4011	23	A. Oh, yeah. 04:43PM
	Page 1795		Page 1797
1	of bad debt allowances the four scenarios you set	1	Q medical assistance adjustments, you
2	forth in Exhibit 136 might fall?	2	really couldn't include those in the total,
3	MR. TORBORG: Object to form	3	right?
4	A. I don't remember:	4	A. Okay Yeah.
5	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Did you perform any 04:40P	M[ 5	Q. And are you aware of reasons why one 04:43PM
6	type of analysis designed to determine what the	6	might want to analyze medical assistance
7	low end of a reasonable range of bad debt	7	out-of-period adjustments separately from other
8	allowances might be?	8	out-of-period adjustments?
9	MR. TORBORG: Object to form.	9	A. It has tick mark A.
10	A. I don't remember. 04:40PM	10	Q. Yeah. I'm not sure that goes to that 04:44PM
11	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Let me turn to my last		question. I think it might go to the 100%
12	topic, which is the \$23 million valuation	12	figure.
13 14	allowance in the first quarter of fiscal year 1998. So if you could try to find, please,	13	A. I'm not sure why they put it together like that.
15	Mr. Cancelmi, Exhibit 316 as well as 04:41PM	15	MR. RYAN: All right. Let me mark a 04:44PM
16	Exhibit 4039, the Coopers & Lybrand work paper.	16	new exhibit that might shed some light on this.
17	A. Okay. 4039?	17	This can be the next exhibit number.
18	Q. Yes. It looks like this.	18	THE REPORTER: David, do you have
19	A. (Nods head.)	19	the exhibit stickers?
20	Q. If you could turn, please, to the 04:41PM	20	MR. TORBORG: I'm sorry. Yes.
21	second page of Exhibit 4039. Do you see that	21	Let's go off the record.
22	there are listings and let's start with the	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the
23	first hospital, which is Elkins Park. Do you see	23	record at 4:45 p.m.
24	that there are listing of out-of-period	24	(Discussion off the record.)
25	adjustments for the months of July through 04:42PM	25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 04:45PM

65 (Pages 1794 to 1797)

L/MIII	or Careenin		A Offitte
	Page 1798		Page 1800
1	record at 4:46 p.m.	1	total?
2	MR. RYAN: Let me mark, please, as	2	A. Not in it could be. Depends if
3	Exhibit 2298, the document with Bates	3	it's an MA if it was classified as MA-App; and
4	numbers DBR-AA 74499 through 74505.	4	therefore, if there was a reserve out there, then
5	(Exhibit 2298 marked.) 04:45PM	5	you would deduct it. If there wasn't, then you 04:47PN
6	MR. TORBORG: 2298?	6	would not.
7	MR. RYAN: Yes.	7	Q. All right. Now, if there were some
8	Q. (BY MR. RYAN) Do you see this is a	8	amount of contractual allowances on inpatient
9	memo from Robin Schaffer to you, dated	9	accounts taken during the first quarter of fiscal
10	October 15th, 1997, on the subject of Delaware 04:45PM	10	year 1998, whether it's the \$6.7 million or the 04:48PM
11	Valley revenue analyses?	11	full \$10.8 million, where the gross revenue was
12	A. Okay.	12	booked before June 30th, 1997 are you with
13	Q. And if you could look, please, at the	13	me
14	third page of the exhibit, Bates page 501, do you	14	A. Uh-huh.
15	see there there's a table of contractual 04:46PM	15	Q so far? 04:48PM
16	adjustments posted in the first quarter of fiscal	16	it's also quite possible that there
17	year 1998 with a final bill date of June 30th or	17	was gross revenue booked during the first quarter
18	prior?	18	of fiscal year 1998 where the associated
19	A. Yes.	19	contractual adjustment hadn't yet been taken as
20	Q. Total is \$10,849,000? 04:46PM	20	of September 30th, 1997, right? 04:49PM
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	A. Could be.
22	Q. That's the same \$10,849,000 we see in	22	Q. Do you know whether that amount was
23	Exhibit 316, the inpatient component of the	23	greater or less than the 6.7 or \$10.8 million?
24	valuation adjustment, right? Right?	24	A. Whether what amount was?
25	A. Hold on 04:46PM	25	Q. Whether the amount 04:49PM
	Page 1799		Page 1801
1	Q. Okay Sorry I didn't mean to rush	1	A. If you're asking how much of the 10.8
2	you.	2	was relates to revenue booked after June '97,
3	A. Yes.	3	is that your question?
4	Q. All right. And then Robin has in the	4	Q. No. Let me try to ask the question in
5	column on the right a medical assistance column 04:46PN	I 5	a better way. I'm not doing a good job asking 04:49PM
6	that totals \$4,112,000?	6	this question.
7	A. Uh-huh.	7	Given how AHERF's billing systems
8	Q. Is it your understanding that that is	8	worked, for the same reason that there were these
9	a component of the \$10,849,000?	9	out-of-period contractual adjustments being
10	A. Yes. 04:47PM		recorded in the first quarter of fiscal year 04:49PM
11	Q. And then there's a little asterisk	11	1998, there likely was gross revenue being booked
12	that reads, "Medical Assistance contractual	12	in that same quarter where the amount booked
13	allowances may not have a bottom line impact if	13	wasn't just the net amount, but it was the total
14	the accounts receivable resided in an MA  Applicant financial class "  O4.47PM	14	gross amount; that is, the net plus what should
15	Applicant financial class." 04:47PM  A. Uh-huh.	15	have been taken as a contractual adjustment but 04:50PN
16 17		16	wasn't, right?
18	Q. Do you have an understanding of what that means?	17 18	A. Not necessarily.
19	A. Yeah.	19	Q. That happened frequently from month to
20	Q. Could you explain that to us, please? 04:47PM	20	month in the AHERF hospitals, didn't it?  A. Yeah, but then your scenario is it 04:50PM
∪	A. It means that there's basically a	21	would have been recorded in some other payor
21		רכו	clace at lune, and then it tlinned to medical
21 22	manual reserve recorded separately.	22	class at June, and then it flipped to medical
21 22 23	manual reserve recorded separately.  Q. All right. So it would make sense to	23	assistance in, say, August of '97, and then you'd
21 22	manual reserve recorded separately.		

66 (Pages 1798 to 1801)

Cleveland (216) 523-1313